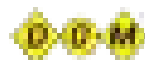




**FINER**POWER  
TRANSMISSIONS

# Roller Chain & Sprockets





## 1.1. SY ROLLER CHAIN

Features of SY Chain .....	1.1.4
How To Order Chain .....	1.1.6
Selection Of Roller Chain.....	1.1.8
Roller Chain Quick Selection Chart ....	1.1.9
ANSI Roller Chain .....	1.1.10
Aqua Series Chain .....	1.1.16
BS Roller Chain .....	1.1.18
Double Capacity Roller Chain .....	1.1.23
Double Pitch (Conveyor) Roller Chain	1.1.26
ANSI HE Extra Heavy Series Chain ...	1.1.28
ANSI Heavy Series Chain.....	1.1.29
Hollow Pin Chain.....	1.1.30
AL Series Leaf Chain .....	1.1.31
BL Series Leaf Chain .....	1.1.32
Side Bow Chain .....	1.1.32
Self-Lubricating Chain .....	1.1.33
Stainless Steel Chain - BS & ANSI....	1.1.34
Stainless Steel Chain - Double Pitch..	1.1.35
Straight Side Bar Chain .....	1.1.36
Super Roller Chain .....	1.1.37
Lubrication .....	1.1.38
Trouble Shooting.....	1.1.39

## 1.2. KCM ROLLER CHAIN

Chain Components .....	1.2.4
Selecting Roller Chain .....	1.2.5
ANSI Roller Chain .....	1.2.9
BS Roller Chain .....	1.2.11
Double Pitch (Conveyor) Roller Chain.	1.2.12
ANSI Heavy Series Chain.....	1.2.14
ANSI HE Extra Heavy Series Chain ...	1.2.15
Hollow Pin Chain.....	1.2.16
Leaf Chain Selection.....	1.2.17
AL Series Leaf Chain .....	1.2.18
BL Series Leaf Chain .....	1.2.19
Motorcycle Chain.....	1.2.20
X-Ring Roller Chain.....	1.2.21
Nickel Plated Chain.....	1.2.22
Side Bow Chain .....	1.2.24
Self Lubricating Chain .....	1.2.25
Stainless Steel Chain - BS & ANSI....	1.2.26
Stainless Steel Chain - Double Pitch..	1.2.27
CA Type Roller Chains.....	1.2.28
Handling, Installation & Operation ...	1.2.29
Inspection & Maintenance .....	1.2.31
Lubrication .....	1.2.32

## 1.3. CHAINS

### (SSP & AGRI-POWER )

Agricultural Chains .....	1.3.4
Detachable Chain.....	1.3.4
CA Series Roller Chain .....	1.3.4
Pressed Steel Roller Chain .....	1.3.4
AGRI-POWER ANSI & BS Roller Chain .	1.3.5
ANSI Roller Chain .....	1.3.6
ANSI Heavy Series Chain.....	1.3.7
Motorcycle Chain.....	1.3.7
BS Roller Chain .....	1.3.8
Straight Side Plate Chain.....	1.3.8
Roller Chain Reels .....	1.3.9
ANSI & BS Series Chain .....	1.3.9
Heavy Duty Series Chain.....	1.3.9
Agricultural Chain.....	1.3.9
Double Pitch Chain .....	1.3.10
208B & 212B Chain .....	1.3.10
Drag Chain .....	1.3.11
Engineered Steel Bushing Chain .....	1.3.11
BL Series Leaf Chain.....	1.3.11
Lumber Conveyor Chain.....	1.3.12
Milk Crate Chain .....	1.3.12
Pintle Chain "H".....	1.3.13
Roof Top Chain.....	1.3.13
Combination Chain .....	1.3.13
Stainless Steel Chain .....	1.3.14
BS Stainless Steel Chain .....	1.3.14
ANSI Stainless Steel Chain .....	1.3.14
Double Pitch (Conveyor) Stainless Steel Chain..	1.3.14
Steel Pintle Chain .....	1.3.15
Timber Transfer Chain .....	1.3.15
Welded WH Chain .....	1.3.15
Chain Quick Reference Chart .....	1.3.16



## 1.4. SPROCKETS & IDLER SPROCKETS

### ASA Plate Wheel Sprockets . . . . . 1.4.4

40-1 Plate Wheel . . . . .	1.4.4
60-1 Plate Wheel . . . . .	1.4.4
80-1 Plate Wheel . . . . .	1.4.4
100-1 Plate Wheel . . . . .	1.4.5

### ASA Pilot Bore Sprockets . . . . . 1.4.6

25-1 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.6
35-1 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.7
40-1 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.8
50-2 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.9
60-1 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.10
80-1 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.11
100-1 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.12
120-1 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.13

### BS Pilot Bore Sprockets . . . . . 1.4.14

05B-1 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.14
06B-1-2 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.15
08B-1-2-3 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.16
10B-1-2-3 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.17
12B-1-2-3 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.18
16B-1-2-3 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.19
20B-1-2 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.20
24B-1-2 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.21
28B - 1 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.21

### BS Taper Lock Sprockets . . . . . 1.4.22

06B-1-2 Taper Lock . . . . .	1.4.22
08B-1-2 Taper Lock . . . . .	1.4.23
08B-3 Taper Lock . . . . .	1.4.23
10B-1-2 Taper Lock . . . . .	1.4.24
12B-1-2-3 Taper Lock . . . . .	1.4.25
16B-1-2-3 Taper Lock . . . . .	1.4.26
20B-1 Taper Lock . . . . .	1.4.27
24B-1 Taper Lock . . . . .	1.4.27

### BS Reverse Entry Taper Lock Sprockets . . . . . 1.4.28

### Cast Iron Sprockets . . . . . 1.4.27

Pilot Bore . . . . .	1.4.27
Taper Lock . . . . .	1.4.27

### Stainless Pilot Bore Sprockets . . . . . 1.4.30

06B-1 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.30
08B-1 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.30
10B-1 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.31
12B-1 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.31
16B-1 Sprocket . . . . .	1.4.32

### BS Plate Wheel Sprockets . . . . . 1.4.33

06A-1 Plate Wheel . . . . .	1.4.33
08A-1 Plate Wheel . . . . .	1.4.34
10A-1 Plate Wheel . . . . .	1.4.35
12A-1 Plate Wheel . . . . .	1.4.36

16A-1 Plate Wheel . . . . .	1.4.37
24A-1 Plate Wheel . . . . .	1.4.38

### Weld Fit Sprockets & Hubs . . . . . 1.4.39

Welded Hubs For use with Weld Fit Sprockets . . . . .	1.4.39
ANSI & BS Weld Fit Sprockets To Suit Welded Hubs . . . . .	1.4.40

### Detachable Chain Idler Sprockets . . . . 1.4.41

### Double Pitch Chain Idler Sprockets . . . 1.4.42

### Heavy Duty Double Pitch Chain Idler Sprockets . . . . . 1.4.43

### Single Pitch Chain Idler Sprockets . . . . 1.4.44

### Interchange Chart . . . . . 1.4.45

## 1.5. TENSIONERS & TOOLS

### Easy Ten - Type S with Sliding Block . . 1.5.4

### Easy Ten - Type S with Polyamide Roller . . . . . 1.5.5

### Easy Ten - Type S with Sprocket . . . . . 1.5.6

### Easy Ten - L Type AR . . . . . 1.5.7

### Easy Ten - L Type SC . . . . . 1.5.8

### DOM Tensioner Loading Diagrams . . . . 1.5.9

### DOM Tensioner Cross Reference . . . . . 1.5.10

### Chain & Belt (Rosta Style) Tensioner . 1.5.11

### Idler Sprocket (to suit tensioner arm) 1.5.12

### Belt Roller (to suit tensioner arm). . . . 1.5.12

### Chain Breaker and Puller . . . . . 1.5.13

### ROLL-RING® Chain Tensioner . . . . . 1.5.14



## SY ROLLER CHAIN

---

Features of SY Chain .....	1.1.4
How To Order Chain .....	1.1.6
Selection Of Roller Chain .....	1.1.8
Roller Chain Quick Selection Chart .....	1.1.9
ANSI Roller Chain .....	1.1.10
Aqua Series Chain .....	1.1.16
BS Roller Chain .....	1.1.18
Double Capacity Roller Chain .....	1.1.23
Double Pitch (Conveyor) Roller Chain .....	1.1.26
ANSI HE Extra Heavy Series Chain .....	1.1.28
ANSI Heavy Series Chain .....	1.1.29
Hollow Pin Chain .....	1.1.30
AL Series Leaf Chain .....	1.1.31
BL Series Leaf Chain .....	1.1.32
Side Bow Chain .....	1.1.32
Self-Lubricating Chain .....	1.1.33
Stainless Steel Chain - BS & ANSI .....	1.1.34
Stainless Steel Chain - Double Pitch .....	1.1.35
Straight Side Bar Chain .....	1.1.36
Super Roller Chain .....	1.1.37
Lubrication .....	1.1.38
Trouble Shooting .....	1.1.39

## The highest quality roller chain in the world just got stronger PREMIUM SBR ROLLER CHAIN

Patented in: USA, Europe, Australia, Canada.

### The Strongest Maximum Allowable Load

#### Advantage

# 1

- \* Astounding Maximum Allowable Loads
- \* World's First Chain With 30% Higher Fatigue Strength
- \* Higher safety factor is gained.
- \* Downsizing to smaller chain is possible in some applications.
- \* Cost Savings

#### BS Standard Maximum Allowable Loads

Chain No.	Competitor (kN)
SY16B	12.6
SY20B	18.6
SY24B	27.5
SY28B	34.3
SY32B	39.2



Premium SBR (kN)
18.4
25.5
35.7
44.5
51.0

#### NOTE

Sizes of Premium SBR Chain: 16B – 32B Single Strand  
30 – 34B Single Strand

#### ANSI Standard Maximum Allowable Loads

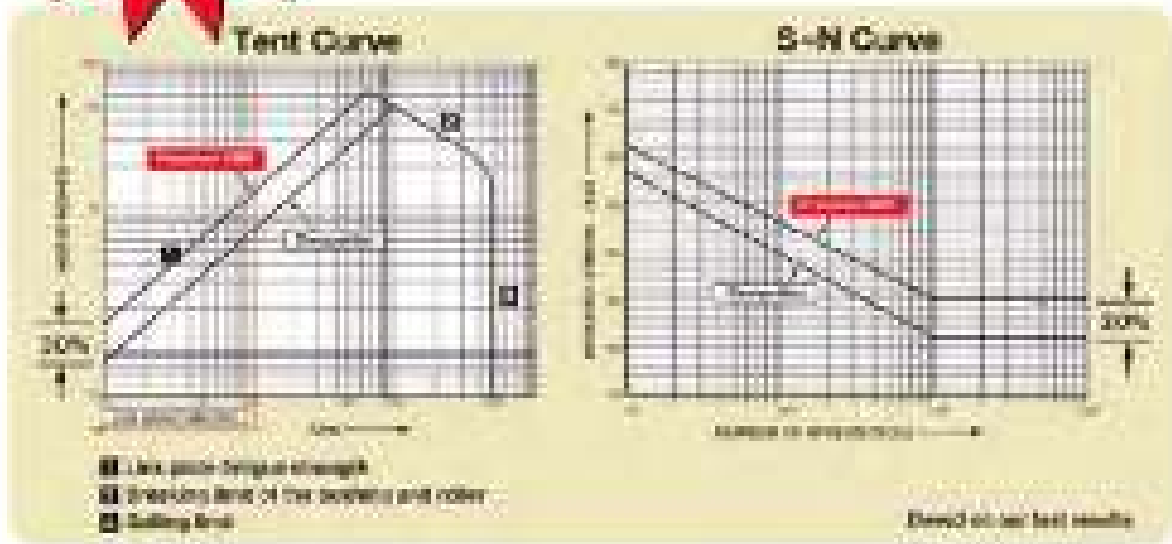
Chain No.	Competitor (kN)
SY 80	14.7
SY100	22.6
SY120	30.4
SY140	40.2
SY160	53.0
SY180	60.8
SY200	71.6
SY240	99.0



Premium SBR (kN)
19.1
29.4
38.5
52.3
69.0
79.0
93.0
129.0



## POWERFUL PERFORMANCE



### Advantages

## 2

# The Longest Chain Life

### Significantly longer wear life

Columnar full bushings, rollers with a convex shape when fully loaded, are covered by a heavy duty low-poll coated case. CSR (Cold Chasing & Rollers chain has extremely individual roller and roller bushings with specially heat treated & surface coating process. - Low friction surface treatment and hardened.

### Up to 2-3 times longer wear life over cured bushings

The roller and bushings from a white metal (tin) plate steel undergo curing treatment. This is not the case with roller bushings in some leading products allowing the bushings to cause deterioration resulting in much longer wear life.

### Reliable performance

It is used beyond heat steel ball. Cold rolling process also works with the excessive clearance (gap) of the steel balling fragments in the bushings. Finally bushing fillet (fillets) and hardened treatment ball bushings. - Provides long chain strength performance of transmission with roller stoppage for long period of time.



## RUN BETTER WITH SY SPECIFY YOUR REQUIREMENTS



### HOW TO ORDER

Chain number, specification or collar, length and quantity are the necessary information for us to fill in your order. At the very least, the chain pitch, roller diameter and roller link length should be given if the chain number is unknown.

### STANDARD PACKING

SY roller chains are packed for convenient handling and storage. Each roller length is packed in a carton. 50 feet length and more are coiled on reel.



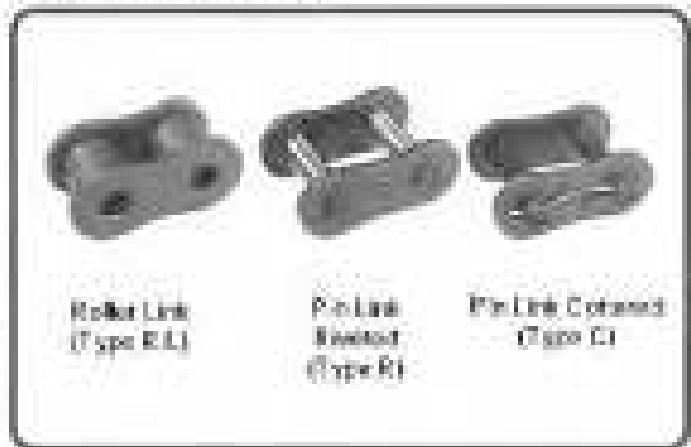
Specify in parenthesis or marking a lot length of chain.

### NOMENCLATURE



Chain number consists of "SY chain No" and "Type of pin link". At the third column from left, space between "Type of pin link" and "Space of attachment".

### CHAIN PARTS



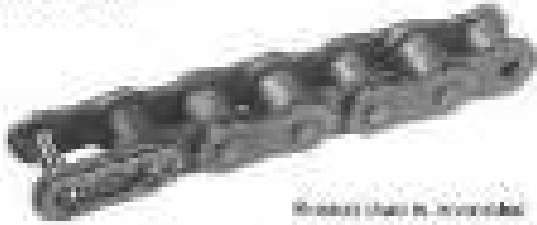
### CHAIN CONNECTION PARTS





## CHAIN CONSTRUCTION

### RIVETED



Riveted chain is assembled by driving the pins through the rollers of the chain.

### COTTERED



Cottered chain is assembled by sliding the pin heads on one side of the chain and driving a hole in the other end to accommodate a cotter pin. The type of chain is easily identified by the shape of the hole in the hole.

### SINGLE AND MULTIPLE



The multiple strands of roller chain are held together by a single master link or other means, otherwise specified.

### Roller chain with connecting link (C/L)

(Minimum number of pitches includes a C/L on one end)



### Roller chain with offset link (O/L)

When an odd number of pitches is required, C/L and an O/L are usually used.



### Roller chain with connecting links (C/L's) on both ends

For odd pitch link ends, C/L's are required on both ends.



### Roller chain endless

Should state any finished operations. If an endless chain assembly is required, specify whether it is to be fitted and/or is to be assembled.



It is important to select the most suitable roller chain and sprockets for the job by careful study of power transmission requirements.

The following basic factors should be considered when selecting roller chains for transmission needs, though there may be other factors.

## ATMOSPHERIC CONSIDERATION

Input power ratings have been worked out under the following conditions:

- 1) To be driven in normal atmosphere of -10°F to 60°C free from ill effect of abrasive dust, corrosive gas, high humidity etc.
- 2) Sprockets should be aligned and mounted on parallel horizontal shafts.
- 3) Recommended method of lubrication and recommended kind of lubricant should be used.
- 4) Should be driven at even load or small load variations.

Power rating of multiple strand chain is not simply calculable by multiplying the power rating of one strand by the number of strand because of uneven load distribution onto each strand. So, multiple strand factor should be used for expected service life.

A service life of 15,000 hrs. can be expected when chain length is 100 pitches and the above conditions are met.

## POINT IN SELECTION ROLLER CHAIN AND SPROCKET

The following factors must be taken into consideration in selecting proper chain drive, depending on chain speed-normal or low speed. Also correction factors should be used, fully grasping the conditions of use.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| a) Driven machine                            | e) RPM and diameter of high speed shaft [mm rpm] |
| b) Type of load: smooth light or heavy shock | f) RPM and diameter of low speed shaft [mm rpm]  |
| c) Source of power                           | g) Center distance of shaft [m]                  |
| d) kW to be transmitted [Metric kW]          | h) Chain driving speed [S/min]                   |

## SELECTION PROCEDURE ACCORDING TO CHAIN SPEED

### IN CASE OF NORMAL SPEED

S=53~250m/min

To obtain corrected power kW multiply kW<sub>0</sub> by correction factor F<sub>1</sub> applied according to condition of use

$$kW = kW_0 \cdot F_1$$

To obtain chain and high-speed sprocket teeth N<sub>1</sub> see roller chain gear selection chart and power rating chart according to RPM of high speed shaft and corrected power kW.

N<sub>1</sub>

Determine low speed sprocket teeth N<sub>2</sub> from speed ratio R

$$R = \frac{n_1}{n_2} = \frac{N_2}{N_1}$$

See if each sprocket shaft diameter and mounting space satisfy specifications of each.

\* Check

Make special sprocket  
Obtain corrected power kW<sub>1</sub> of single strand by referring to multiple strand factor F<sub>2</sub>

OK

Finally determined

Economical sprockets for general industrial use are recommended except when special sprockets are made for unusual-size combinations.

### IN CASE OF LOW SPEED

S=Less than 50m/min.

Divided into two cases depending on chain driving conditions.

1) For low speed drive with few stops and starts, make the chain selection in a way to satisfy the following formulae:  
 $T \times F_1 \times C_1 \leq T_{Max}$   
 allowable chain load.

2) For low speed drive with frequent stops and starts,  
 $T \times F_1 \times C_2 \times H_2 \leq A_{Avg}$   
 ultimate strength.

Select the chain by substituting the values of chain speed and max. working load into formulae (1)&(2), after chain selected tentatively in the general way.

M<sub>1</sub> [ ] = Number of teeth on small sprocket.

M<sub>2</sub> [ ] = Number of teeth on large sprocket.

P [mm] = Chain pitch

S [m/min] = Chain speed

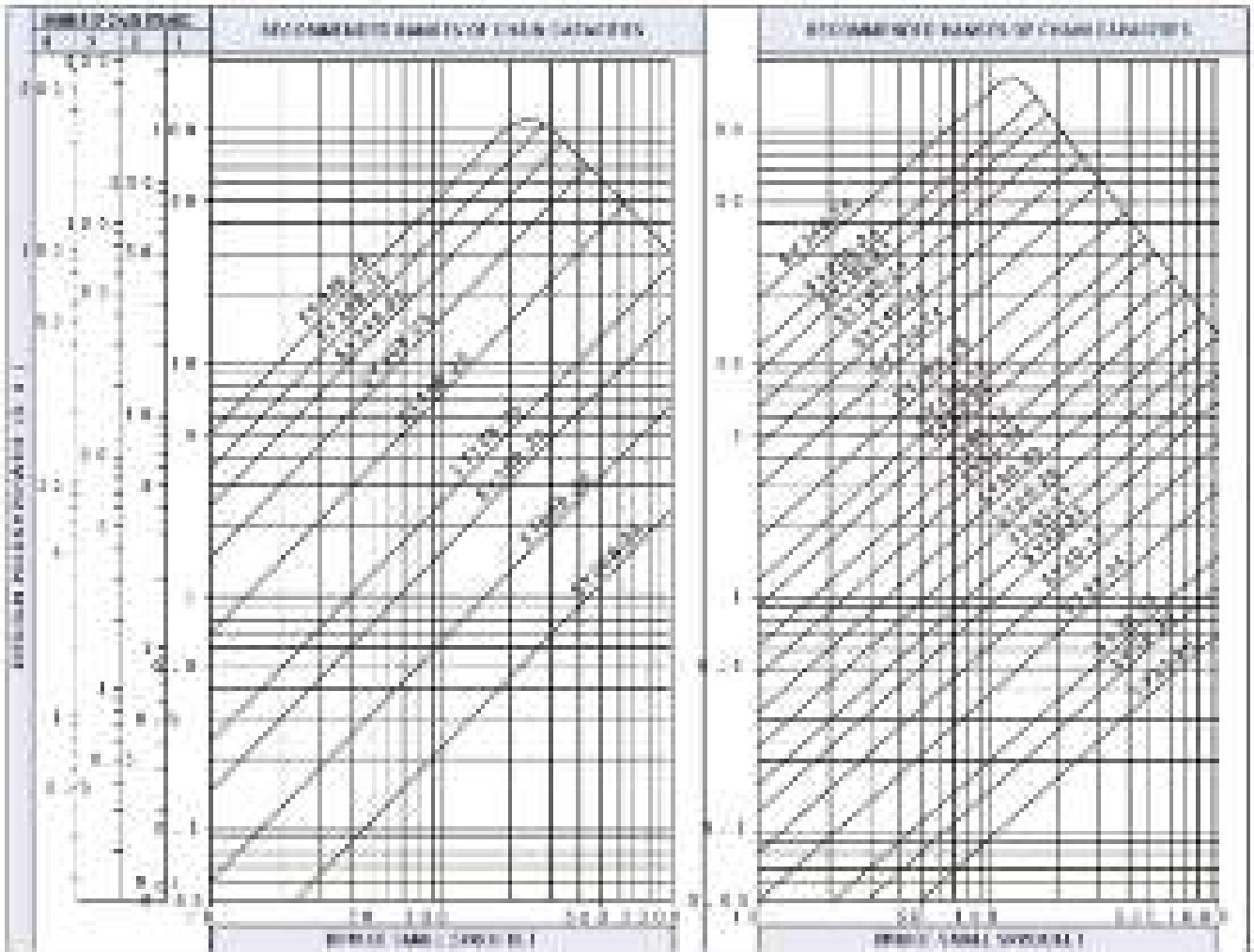
$$M_1 \cdot P \leq 17000$$

$$T [N] \leq T_{Max} \text{ working load.} \quad \text{---(3)}$$

### MULTI-STRAND FACTOR

Number of roller chain strands	F <sub>2</sub>
2	1.1
3	1.5
4	2.0
5	2.5
6	3.0
8	4.0
10	5.0

# Roller Chain Quick Selection Chart



## CONCISE SELECTION DATA

SP Chain No.	SY Standard (ANSI)		Each Series				
	Max Allowable Load	App. Ultimate Strength	Available Strength (N)				
			E	B	H	HC	HR
35	2.45	13.8					
40	3.13	18.1					
50	4.02	21.9					
60	5.11	28.1	43.1		54.9	61.9	
80	6.61	36.6	59.4	88.4	100.7	111.7	118.7
100	8.44	47.8	77.8	121	137	142	145
125	10.7	60.7	100	150	170	181	198
150	13.4	76.6	127	180	200	211	238
175	16.5	95.5	159	220	240	241	268
200	19.9	118	196	270	280	281	308
225	24.6	146	249	320	330	331	358
250	29.7	181	309	370	380	381	408
275	35.2	221	376	430	440	441	468
300	41.1	266	451	490	500	501	528
325	47.4	316	526	560	570	571	608
350	54.1	371	609	630	640	641	678
375	61.2	431	699	710	720	721	758
400	68.7	496	796	790	800	801	838
425	76.6	566	901	880	890	891	928
450	84.9	641	1014	960	970	971	1008
475	93.6	721	1136	1040	1050	1051	1088
500	102.7	806	1266	1120	1130	1131	1168

## 11- SERVICE FACTOR

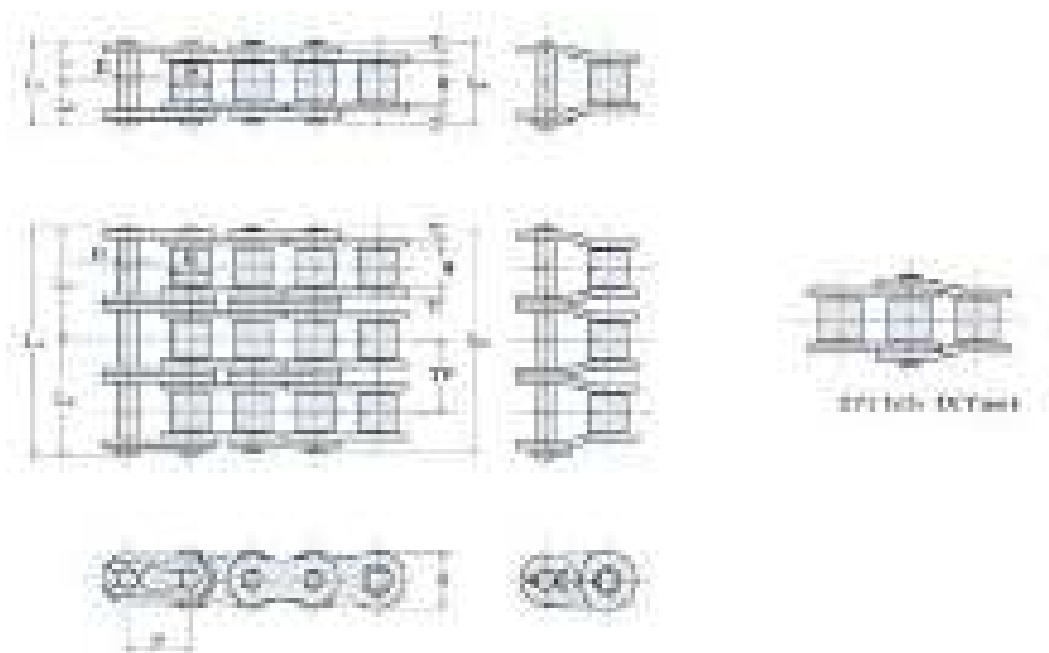
Driving Load Condition	Input/Excitation Origin		Motor Factor
	Hydraulic Drive	Mechanical Drive	
Uniform Torque	1.1	1.0	1.0
Moderate Shock	1.4	1.3	1.3
Heavy Shock	1.8	2.0	1.8

## 13- SPEED COEFFICIENT

Chain Speed	K <sub>v</sub>
11000	1.0
15- 50	1.2
50- 60	1.4

## 14- SAFETY FACTOR

Chain Speed	n <sub>s</sub>
11000	1.25
25- 50	0.8



BOOK 1: ROLLER CHAIN AND SPROCKETS

1.1 SY CHAINS CONTENTS

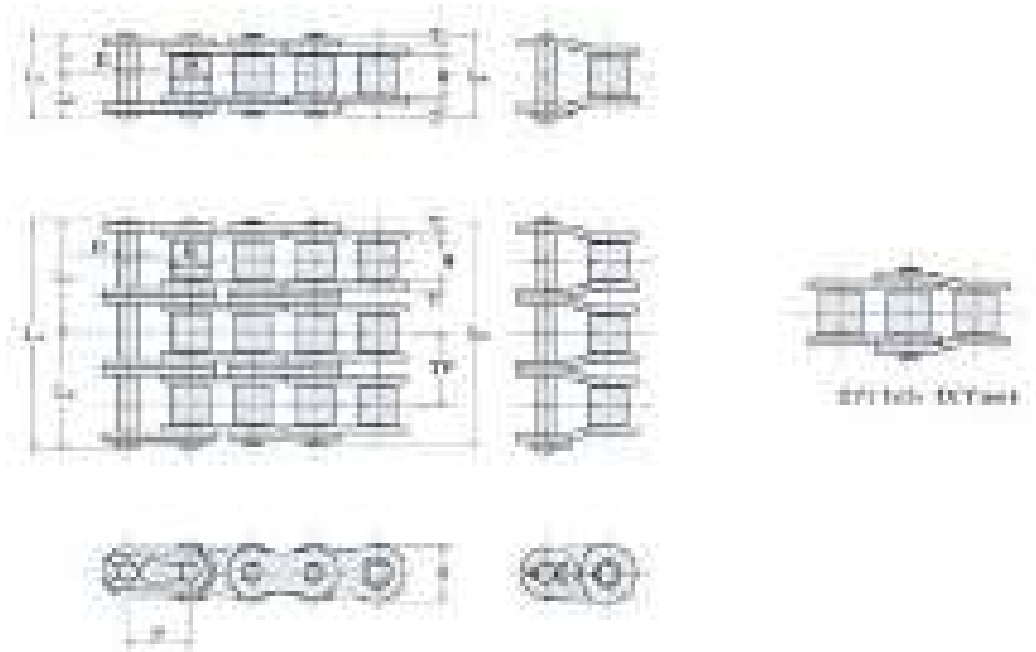
## 25 & 35 (Bushed Chain)

SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm											Average Ultimate Strength Kn	Maximum Allowable Load kN	Average Chain Weight kg/m
	Pitch P	Bushing		Pin				Plate		Trans. Pitch TP				
		Width W	Dia. R	Dia. D	Length		Height H	Thick. T						
					LR	LC	L1	L2						
25	6.35	3.18	3.30	2.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	9.53	4.78	5.08	3.58	12	12.90	6.0	6.9	9.0	1.25	10.1	10.80	2.48	0.34
35-2					22.1	23.00	11.1	11.9				21.60	3.67	0.63
35-3					32.2	33.10	16.1	17.0				32.40	5.40	0.92
35-4					42.3	43.2	21.2	22.0				43.2	7.13	1.22
35-5					52.4	53.2	26.2	27.0				54.00	8.42	1.56
35-6					62.5	63.5	31.3	32.2				64.80	9.94	1.89

## 40 & 41

SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm											Average Ultimate Strength Kn	Maximum Allowable Load kN	Average Chain Weight kg/m
	Pitch P	Bushing		Pin				Plate		Trans. Pitch TP				
		Width W	Dia. R	Dia. D	Length		Height H	Thick. T						
					LR	LC	L1	L2						
40*	12.7	7.95	7.92	3.96	16.5	17.9	8.3	9.6	11.7	1.5	14.4	19.1	4.17	0.60
40-2					30.8	32.2	15.4	16.8				38.2	6.17	1.22
40-3					45.0	46.6	22.5	24.1				57.3	9.08	1.85
40-4					60.0	60.8	30.0	30.8				76.4	12.0	2.46
40-5					74.6	75.6	37.3	38.3				95.5	14.2	3.14
40-6					89	89.9	44.5	45.4				115.0	16.7	3.31
41	12.7	6.38	7.77	3.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\* Also stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels.



BOOK 1: ROLLER CHAIN AND SPROCKETS

1.1 SY CHAINS CONTENTS

## 50

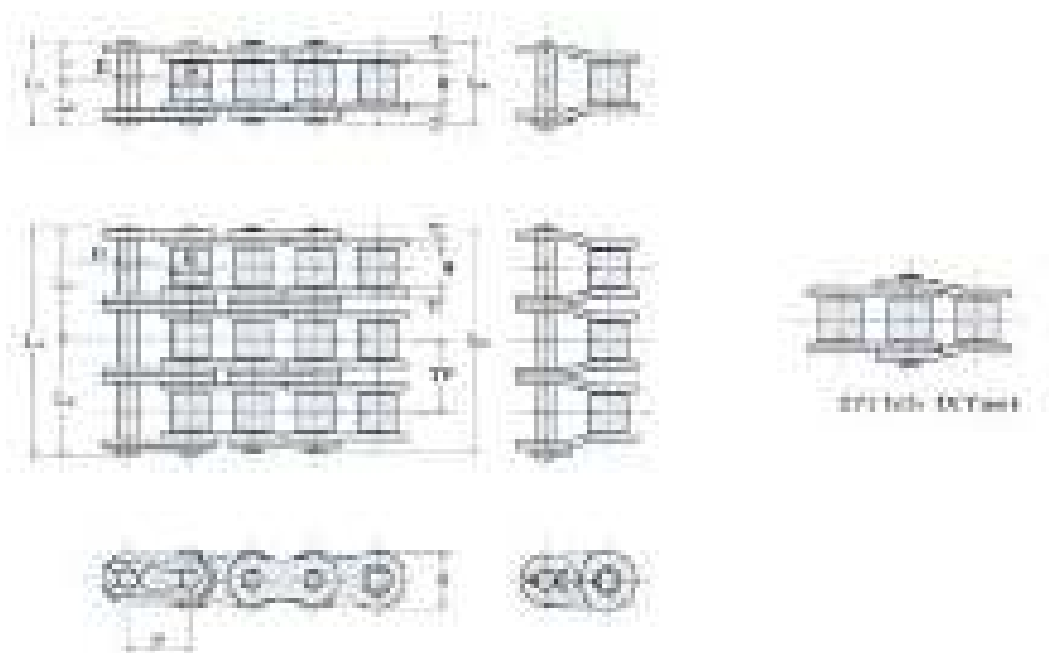
SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm											Average Ultimate Strength Kn	Maximum Allowable Load kN	Average Chain Weight kg/m
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate		Trans. Pitch				
		Width	Dia.	Dia	Length			Height	Thick.					
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T	TP			
50*	15.875	9.53	10.16	5.08	20.4	22.0	10.2	11.8	14.6	2.0	18.1	31.9	7.22	0.98
50-2					38.4	40.0	19.2	20.8				63.8	10.7	2.00
50-3					56.7	58.2	28.4	29.8				95.7	15.7	3.07
50-4					75.0	75.7	37.5	38.2				128	20.7	3.97
50-5					93.2	94.1	46.6	47.5				160	24.5	5.02
50-6					111.4	112.5	55.7	56.8				191	28.9	6.01

\* Also stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels

## 60

SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm											Average Ultimate Strength Kn	Maximum Allowable Load kN	Average Chain Weight kg/m
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate		Trans. Pitch				
		Width	Dia.	Dia	Length			Height	Thick.					
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T	TP			
60*	19.05	12.70	11.91	5.95	25.5	26.9	12.8	14.1	17.5	2.4	22.8	43.1	10.7	1.46
60-2					48.2	49.7	24	25.7				86.2	14.7	2.95
60-3					71.2	72.6	35.2	37.4				129	21.6	4.43
60-4					94.4	95.4	47.2	48.2				172	28.5	5.92
60-5					117	118.2	58.5	59.7				216	33.7	7.41
60-6					140	140.9	70.1	70.8				259	39.7	8.90
60-8					185	186.6	92.5	94.1				345	53.5	13.36
60-10					230.8	232.2	115.4	116.8				431	64.7	16.34

\* Also stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels



BOOK 1: ROLLER CHAIN AND SPROCKETS

1.1 SY CHAINS CONTENTS

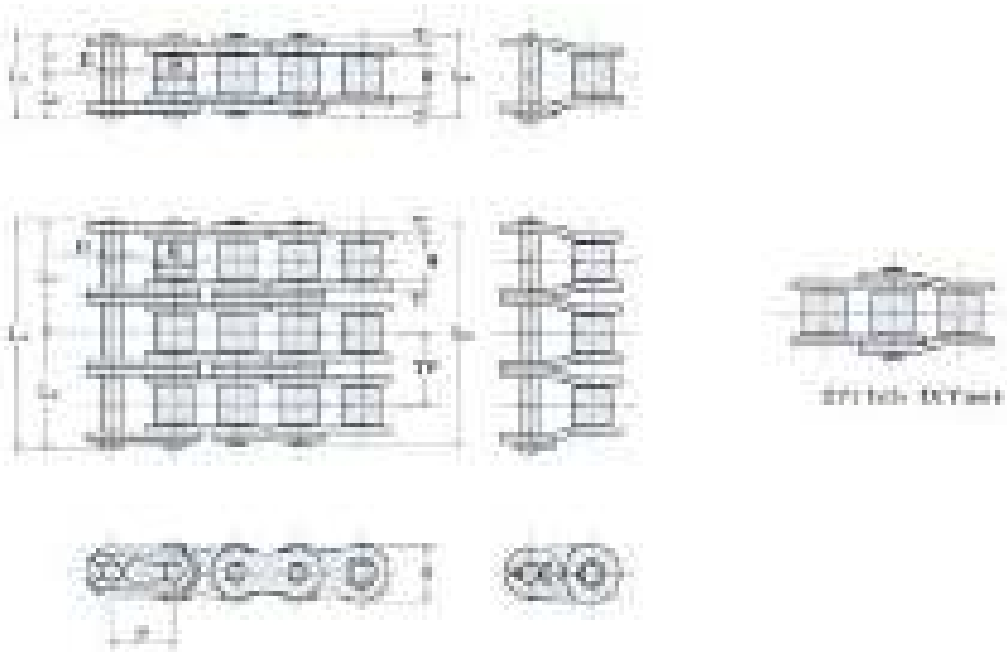
## 80

SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm											Average Ultimate Strength Kn	Maximum Allowable Load kN	Average Chain Weight kg/m
	Pitch P	Bushing		Pin				Plate		Trans. Pitch TP				
		Width W	Dia. R	Dia. D	Length		Height H	Thick. T						
					LR	LC	L1	L2						
80*	25.4	15.88	15.88	7.93	32.8	35.5	16.4	19.1	23.4	3.2	-	78.5	19.1	2.52
80-2					61.6	64.5	30.8	33.7			157	25	5.1	
80-3					90.9	94.1	45.5	48.6			236	36.8	7.68	
80-4					120.4	123.5	60.2	63.3			314	48.5	10.25	
80-5					149.8	152.8	74.9	77.9			393	57.3	12.84	
80-6					179.1	182.1	89.6	92.5			471	67.6	15.42	
80-8					237.6	240.6	118.8	121.8			628	91.1	20.58	
80-10					296.2	299.2	148.1	151.1			785	110	25.81	

\* Also stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels

## 100

SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm											Average Ultimate Strength Kn	Maximum Allowable Load kN	Average Chain Weight kg/m
	Pitch P	Bushing		Pin				Plate		Trans. Pitch TP				
		Width W	Dia. R	Dia. D	Length		Height H	Thick. T						
					LR	LC	L1	L2						
100	31.75	19.05	19.05	9.53	39.4	43.0	19.7	23.3	29.3	4	-	118	29.4	3.91
100-2				75.1	78.8	37.6	41.2	236			29.4	7.74		
100-3				110.9	114.6	55.5	59.1	354			56.5	11.58		
100-4				147.4	150.8	73.7	77.1	472			74.6	15.4		
100-5				183	186.6	91.5	95.1	590			88.1	19.26		
100-6				218.8	222.4	109.4	113	708			104	23.1		
100-8				290.4	294.1	145.2	148.9	944			140	30.81		
100-10				362	365.7	181	184.7	1180			170	38.54		

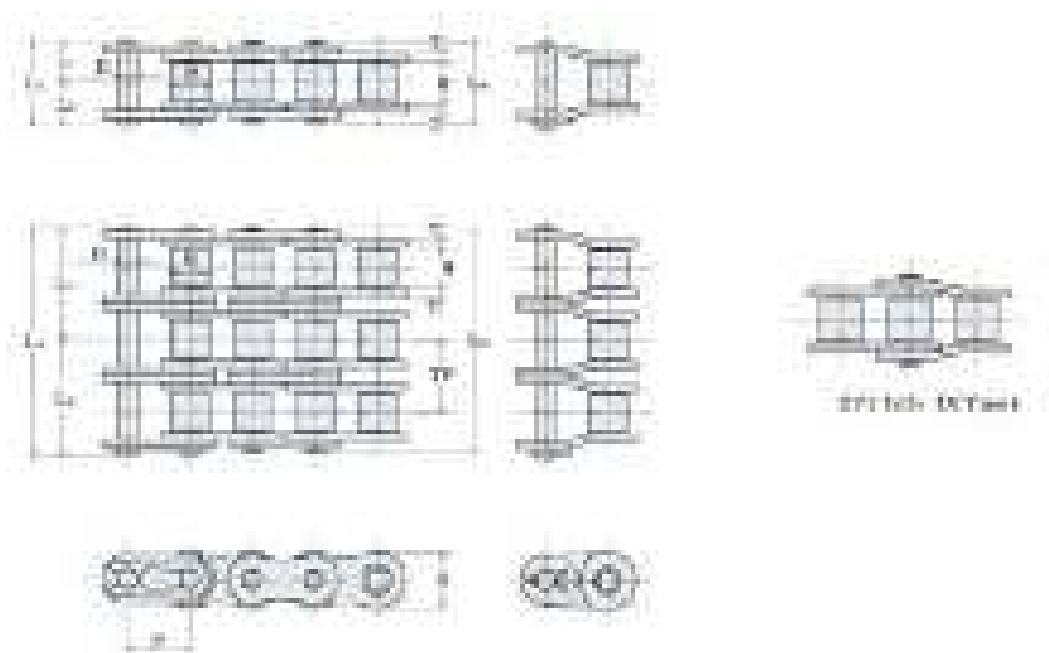


## 120

SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm										Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight	
	Pitch	Bushing		Dia.	Pin				Plate					Trans. Pitch
		Width	Dia.		Dia.	Length				Height				
P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T	TP	Kn	kN	kg/m	
120	38.10	25.40	22.23	11.10	49.5	53.4	24.8	28.6	35.10	4.80	-	167.00	39.5	5.76
120-2					94.9	98.8	47.5	51.3			45.4	334	51.7	11.49
120-3					140.3	144.2	70.2	74			501	76	17.2	
120-4					186.1	190	93.1	96.9			668	100	22.92	
120-5					231.5	235.4	115.8	119.6			835	119	28.65	
120-6					276.9	280.8	138.5	142.3			1002	140	34.36	
120-8					367.5	371.7	183.8	187.9			1336	188	45.81	
120-10					458.3	462.5	229.2	233.3			1670	228	57.38	

## 140

SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm										Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight	
	Pitch	Bushing		Dia.	Pin				Plate					Trans. Pitch
		Width	Dia.		Dia.	Length				Height				
P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T	TP	Kn	kN	kg/m	
140	44.45	25.4	25.4	12.7	54.0	58.3	27.0	31.3	40.9	5.6	-	216	52.3	7.41
140-2					102.9	107.2	51.5	55.7			48.9	432	68.3	14.63
140-3					151.7	156.3	75.9	80.4			648	101	21.91	
140-4					201.2	205.5	100.6	104.9			864	133	29.17	
140-5					250.1	254.4	125.1	129.3			1080	157	36.45	
140-6					299	303.3	149.5	153.8			1296	185	43.72	
140-8					396.5	401.1	198.3	202.8			1728	249	58.28	
140-10					494.3	498.9	247.2	251.7			2160	302	72.82	



BOOK 1: ROLLER CHAIN AND SPROCKETS

1.1 SY CHAINS CONTENTS

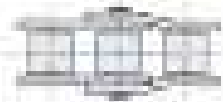
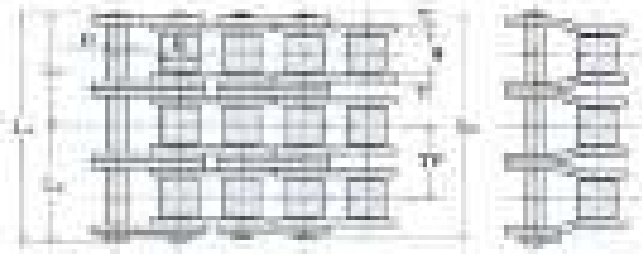
## 160

SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm											Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate		Trans. Pitch				
		Width	Dia.	Dia	Length				Height		Thick.			
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T	TP			
160	50.8	31.75	28.58	14.28	64.3	68.7	32.2	36.5	46.7	6.4	-	275	69.0	9.79
160-2					122.8	127.2	61.4	65.8			58.5	550	90.1	19.45
160-3					181.3	185.7	90.7	95			825	133	29.17	
160-4					240.3	244.7	120.2	124.5			1100	175	38.77	
160-5					298.8	303.3	149.4	153.9			1375	207	48.43	
160-6					357.4	361.7	178.7	183			1650	244	58.08	
160-8					474.4	478.8	237.2	241.6			2200	329	77.39	
160-10					591.4	595.8	295.7	300.1			2750	398	102.86	

## 180

SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm											Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate		Trans. Pitch				
		Width	Dia.	Dia	Length				Height		Thick.			
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T	TP			
180	57.15	35.7	35.7	17.45	72.5	78.4	36.3	42.1	52.5	7.2	-	353	79.0	13.39
180-2					138.2	144.0	69.1	74.9			65.8	706	98.4	26.62
180-3					204.5	210.2	102.3	107.9			1059	145	39.85	
180-4					270.2	275.9	135.1	140.8			1412	191	53.08	
180-5					336	341.6	173.6	173.7			1765	226	66.31	
180-6					401.8	407.3	200.9	206.4			2118	266	79.54	





200 Pitch 80 Thick



## 200

SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm											Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate		Trans. Pitch				
		Width	Dia.	Dia	Length				Height		Thick.			
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T	TP			
200	63.5	38.1	39.67	19.83	78.5	87.0	39.3	47.7	59.8	80	-	451	93	16.93
200-2					150.2	158.7	75.1	83.6			71.6	902	122	33.73
200-3					221.7	230.2	110.9	119.3				1353	179	50.53
200-4					293.3	302.4	146.7	155.7				1804	236	67.34
200-5					365.5	374	182.8	191.2				2255	279	84.14
200-6					437.1	445.6	218.6	227				2706	329	100.94

## 240

SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm											Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate		Trans. Pitch				
		Width	Dia.	Dia	Length				Height		Thick.			
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T	TP			
240	76.2	47.63	47.63	23.78	96.4	104.1	48.2	55.9	70.3	9.5	-	677	129	23.64
240-2					184.2	191.8	92.1	99.7			87.8	1354	167	47.13
240-3					272	279.6	136.0	143.6				2031	245	70.61
240-4					359.8	367.4	179.9	187.5				2708	324	94.09
240-5					447.6	455.2	223.8	231.4				3385	383	117.56
240-6					535.5	543	267.8	275.2				4062	451	141.06

## Features

Excellent corrosion resistance without plating since strength and working load values of standard chain. No hydrogen embrittlement by surface treatment.

## Results of corrosion resistance tests

### Salt spray test

CHAIN	Mean Time To Fail (approximate hours)
Special surface treatment	1000 - 10000
Heavy chromating	100-200
Light chromating	100-200
Metal zinc plating	100-240

### Salt spray test

CHAIN	Mean Time To Fail (approximate hours)
Minor plating	all
Special surface treatment	100-200
Material of 316L stainless steel	above 1000 Normal

## Applications

- Outdoor service
- Sea water applications
- Stacking cranes, Car parking

## Applicable Chains

- #40 ~ #240
- Attachment chain is available.

## Purpose of Special surface treatment

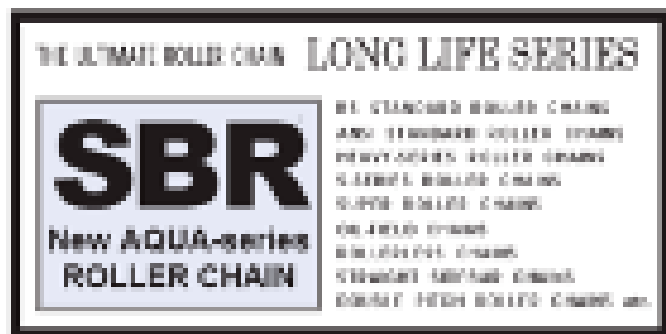
- Linkplate : for anticorrosion
- Other parts : for anticorrosion and to reduce friction

## Caution

For the food products industry where the chain may be exposed to direct food contact, stainless steel chain is recommended.

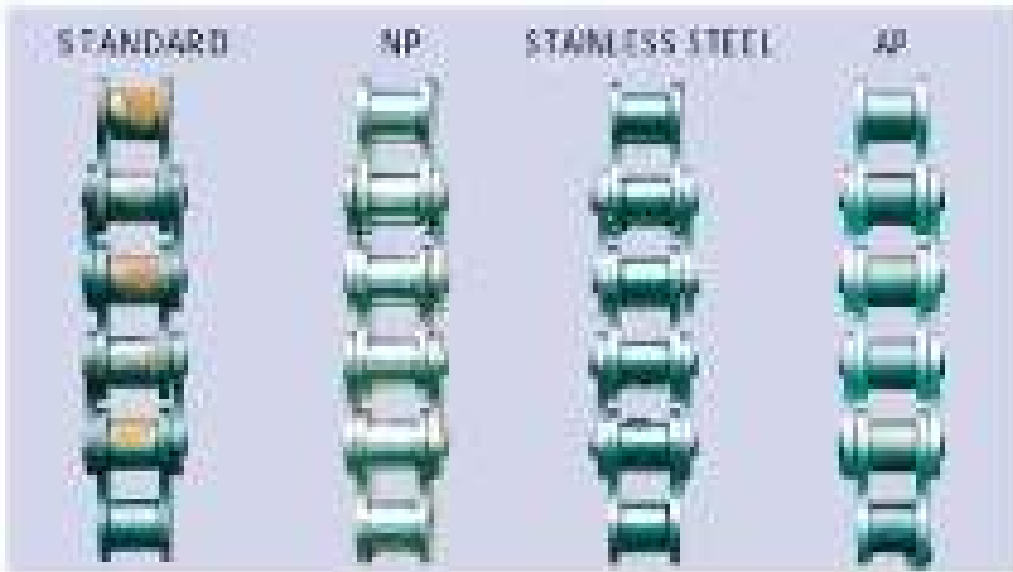
## Applicable Chains

- 3140AP~31240AP
- Attachment chain is available.
- For identification, a suffix is added to the chain numbers.



## Stocking:

BS Simplex	BS-Duplex	AS-Simplex	AS-Duplex	Double Pitch
08B-1AQUA	08B-2AQUA	40-1AQUA	40-2AQUA	C2040-AQUA
100-1AQUA	10B-2AQUA	50-1AQUA	50-2AQUA	-
10B-1AQUA	12B-2AQUA	60-1AQUA	60-2AQUA	C2060H-AQUA
12B-1AQUA	16B-2AQUA	80-1AQUA	-	-
16B-1AQUA	-	-	-	-
20B-1AQUA	-	-	-	-



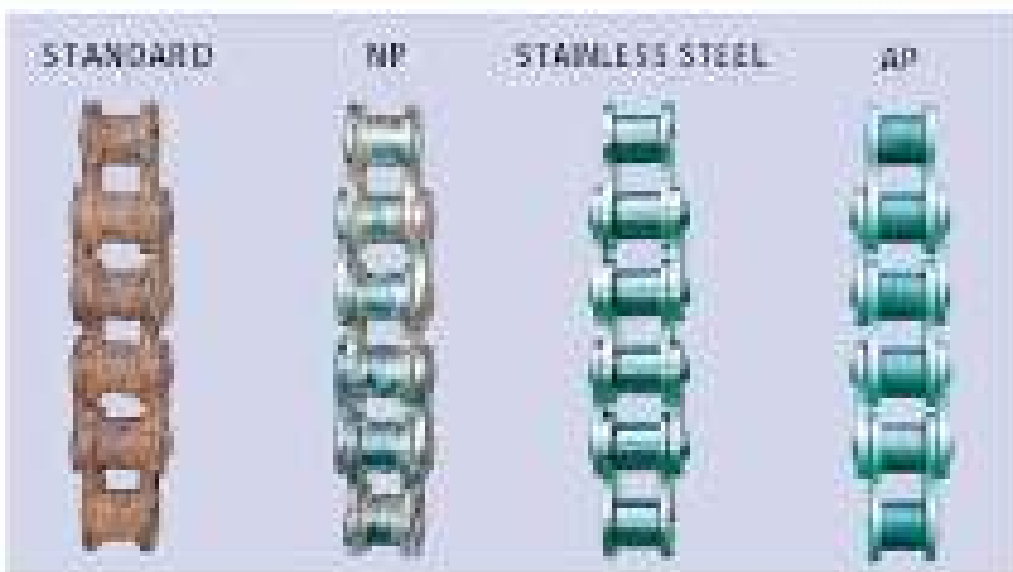
Open air,  
splashed water  
morning&evening

3days after



Open air,  
splashed water  
morning&evening

15days after

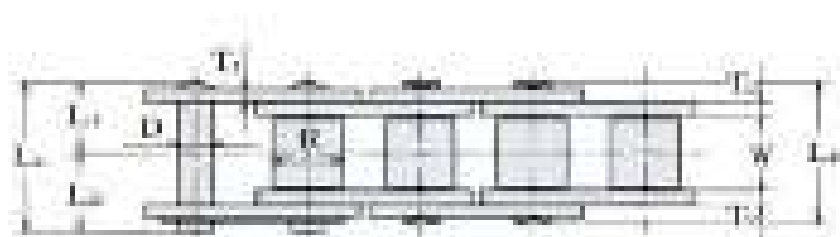


Indoors,  
splashed  
5%salty water  
morning&evening

15days after

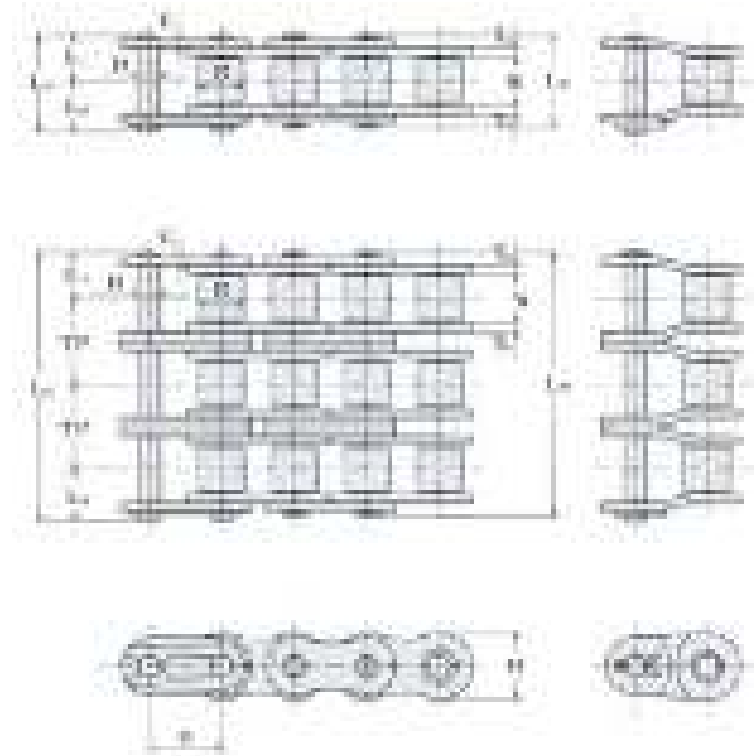
SY BS standard roller chains are standardized in accordance with ISO 606 B and fully interchangeable with chains manufactured according to BS 228 and DIN 8187.

Supplied, in first type, to European countries as well as replacement on machinery employing BS standard chains.



## 04, 05B & 06B

SY Chain No. (BS)	Dimensions - mm												Average Ultimate Strength Kn	Maximum Allowable Load kN	Average Chain Weight kg/m	
	Pitch P	Bushing		Pin				Plate			Trans. Pitch TP					
		Width W	Dia. R	Dia. D	Length		Height H	Thick.								
					LR	LC		L1	L2	T1		T2				T3
04	6	2.8	4	1.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05B	8	3	5	2.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05B-2					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
06B	9.525	5.72	6.35	3.28	12.6	13.4	6.3	7.1	8.2	1.0	1.25	1.6	10.24	8.92	1.7	0.41
06B-2					22.9	23.7								16.9	2.9	0.78
06B-3					33.2	33.7								24.9	4.2	1.18



## 08B

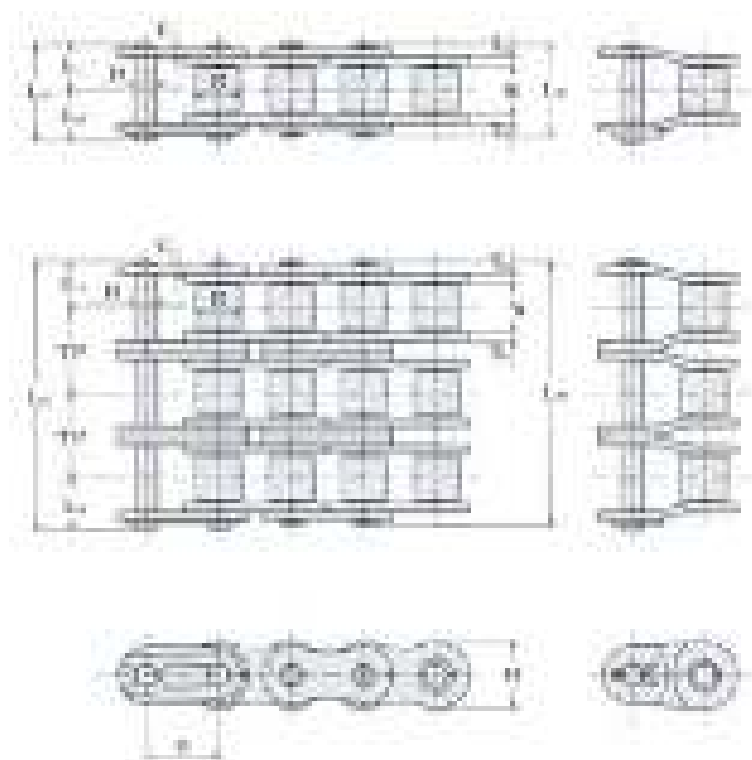
SY Chain No. (BS)	Dimensions - mm												Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight	
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate			Trans. Pitch					
		Width	Dia.	Dia.	Length		Height	Thick.								
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T1	T2	T3				TP
08B*					16.7	18.2					-		17.8	3.14	0.61	0.41
08B-2	12.7	7.75	8.51	4.45	30.6	31.9	8.4	9.8	11.8	1.5	-	13.92	31.1	5.35	1.26	0.78
08B-3					44.5	45.8					-		44.5	7.85	1.88	1.18

\* Also stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels.

## 10B

SY Chain No. (BS)	Dimensions - mm												Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight	
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate			Trans. Pitch					
		Width	Dia.	Dia.	Length		Height	Thick.								
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T1	T2	T3				TP
10B*					19	20.7					-		22.2	4.9	0.89	0.41
10B-2	15.875	9.65	10.16	5.08	35.6	37.3	9.5	11.2	14.7	1.65	-	16.59	44.5	8.33	1.79	0.78
10B-3					52.4	54.4					-		66.7	12.2	2.66	1.18

\* Also stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels.



## 12B

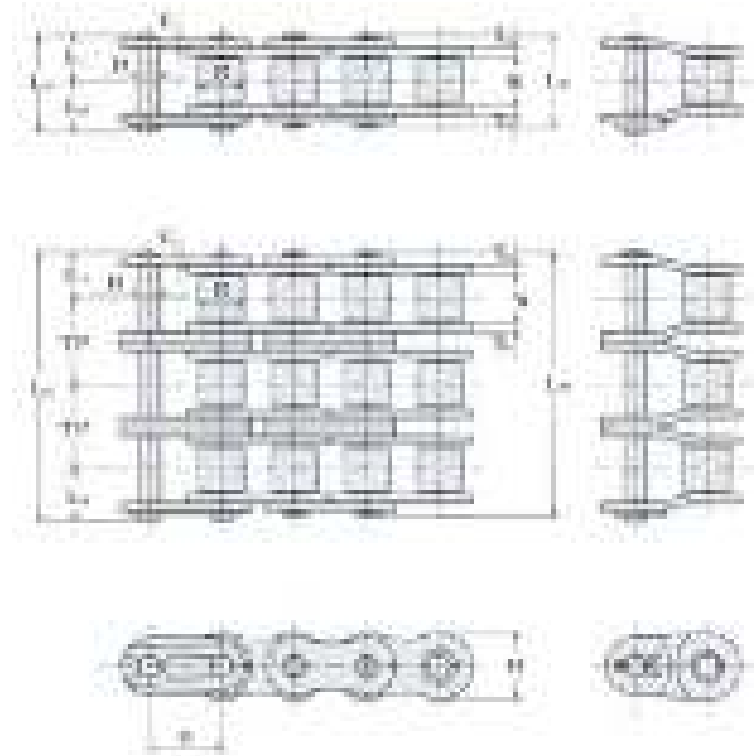
SY Chain No. (BS)	Dimensions - mm												Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight	
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate			Trans. Pitch					
		Width	Dia.	Dia.	Length		Height	Thick.								
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T1	T2	T3				TP
12B*					22	23.6					-		28.9	7.06	1.14	0.41
12B-2	19.05	11.68	12.07	5.72	41.6	43.1	11.0	12.6	16.1	1.8	-	19.46	57.8	12.0	2.28	0.78
12B-3					61.1	62.7					-		86.7	17.6	3.36	1.18

\* Also stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels.

## 16B

SY Chain No. (BS)	Dimensions - mm												Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight	
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate			Trans. Pitch					
		Width	Dia.	Dia.	Length		Height	Thick.								
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T1	T2	T3				TP
16B*					35.1	38.2							60	16.4	2.59	0.41
16B-2	25.4	17.02	15.88	8.26	67.2	70.1	17.6	20.6	21.0	3.2	4.0	31.88	106	21.4	5.13	0.78
16B-3					99.2	102.5							160	31.5	7.68	1.18

\* Also stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels.

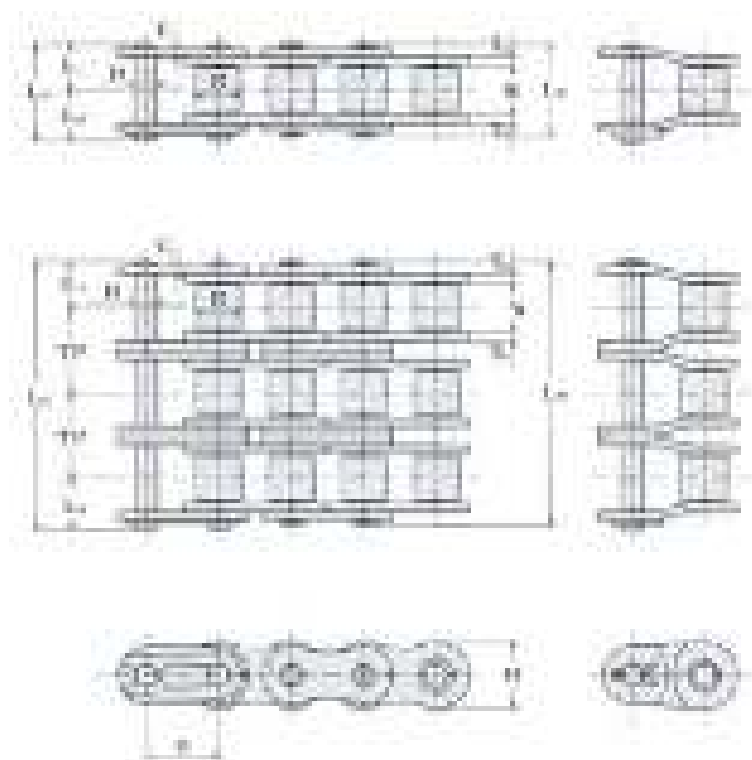


## 20B

SY Chain No. (BS)	Dimensions - mm												Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight	
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate			Trans. Pitch					
		Width	Dia.	Dia	Length		Height	Thick.								
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T1	T2	T3				TP
20B					40.2	44							95	25.5	3.76	0.41
20B-2	31.75	19.56	19.05	10.16	76.8	80.6	20.1	23.9	26.4	3.5	4.5	36.45	170	33.3	7.26	0.78
20B-3					113.3	117.2							250	49.0	10.86	1.18

## 24B

SY Chain No. (BS)	Dimensions - mm												Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight	
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate			Trans. Pitch					
		Width	Dia.	Dia	Length		Height	Thick.								
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T1	T2	T3				TP
24B					53.4	58.1							160	35.7	7.29	0.41
24B-2	38.1	25.4	25.4	14.63	101.8	106.5	26.7	31.4	33.4	4.8	5.9	48.36	280	46.8	14.53	0.78
24B-3					150.2	154.9							425	68.8	21.76	1.18



## 28B

SY Chain No. (BS)	Dimensions - mm												Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight	
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate			Trans. Pitch					
		Width	Dia.	Dia.	Length		Height	Thick.								
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T1	T2	T3				TP
28B					65.1	70.5							200	44.5	9.26	0.41
28B-2	44.45	31	27.94	15.88	124.7	130	32.6	37.9	37.0	6.3	7.4	59.56	360	58.3	18.45	0.78
28B-3					184.2	189.6							530	85.8	27.65	1.18

## 32B

SY Chain No. (BS)	Dimensions - mm												Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight	
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate			Trans. Pitch					
		Width	Dia.	Dia.	Length		Height	Thick.								
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T1	T2	T3				TP
32B					65.0	71.1							250	51	9.92	0.41
32B-2	50.8	31.00	29.21	17.81	123.4	129.7	32.5	38.6	42.2	6.3	6.9	58.55	450	66.6	19.76	0.78
32B-3					182	188.3							670	98	29.61	1.18



## ***SY Double Capacity roller chains possess***

*Twice the number of link plates and provide almost twice the ultimate strength of standard single strand roller chains. They are primarily designed for high load hoist, pull down, or other tension linkage applications, and operate on standard ASME/ANSI single strand sprockets with hardened teeth.*

*Good for ecology: Lesser number of component parts*

*Operates in smaller space*

*Lighter weight*

*(in comparison with double strand roller chain)*



**Available for  
ANSI / BS Type  
&  
Double Pitch  
Roller Chain**

	Double Capacity	Double Strand
Pitch	Same	
Sprocket	Single	Double
Space	Small	Large
Weight	Light	Heavy

# Double Capacity Roller Chain



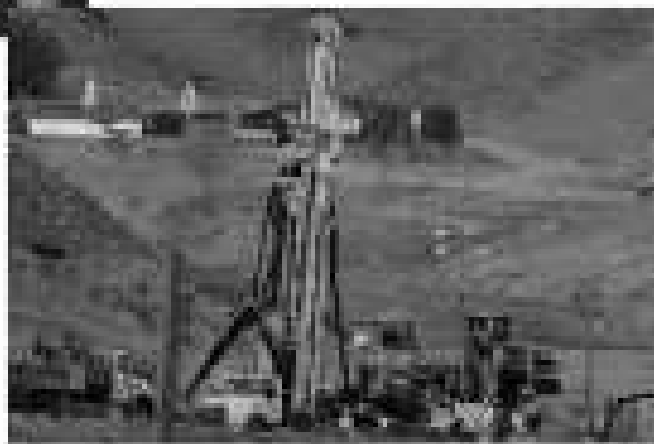
SUGIYAMA

Finer Power Transmissions P/L | www.finerpt.com



All 33 men trapped 2,000 ft below ground were winched to the surface by the rescue capsule.

Drilled hole 2,000 ft down to rescue the miners.



A drilling machine installed with SY 180 Double Capacity chain was utilized to drill 8" holes into the 2,000 ft. or so down that found the 33 miners in Chile.



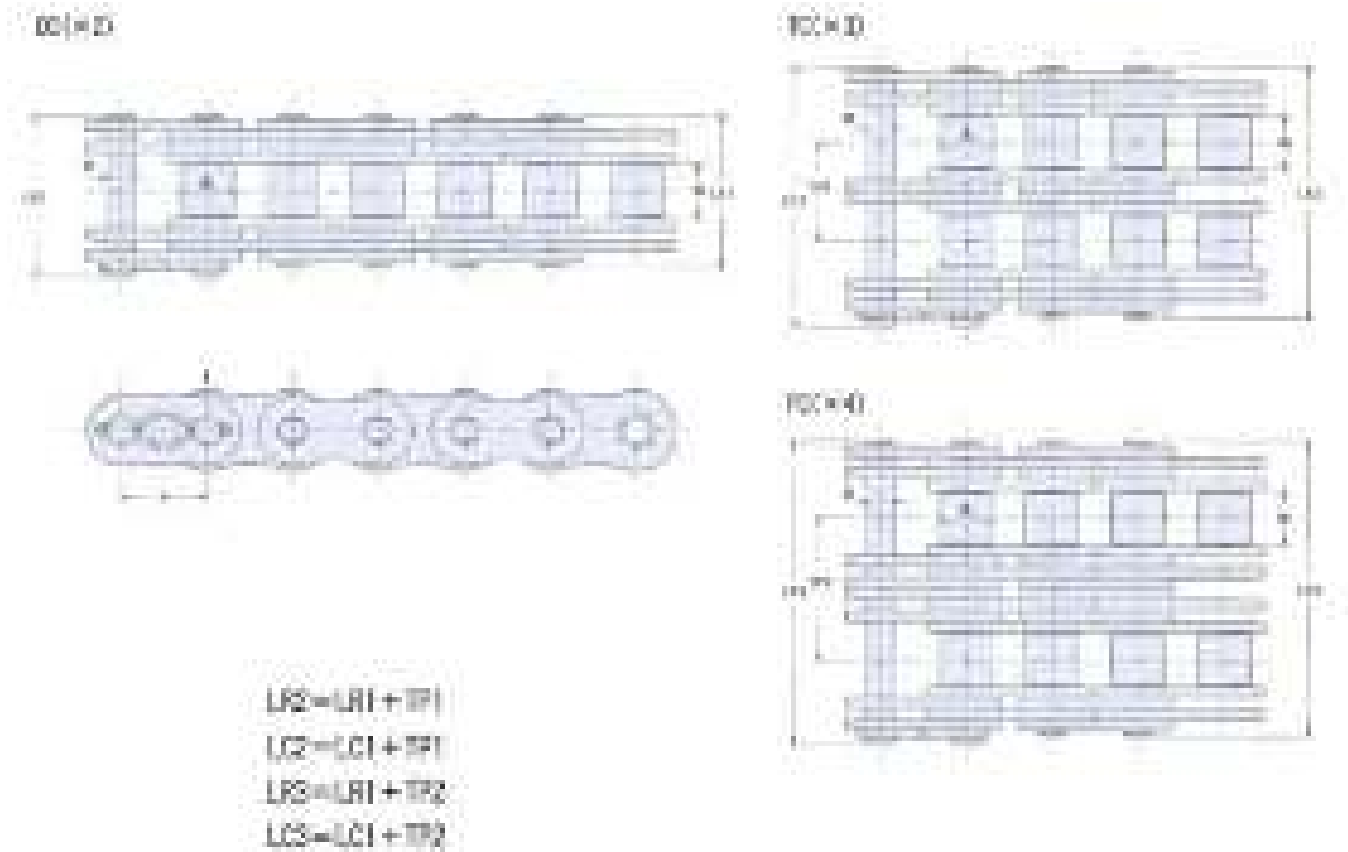
**SY Double Capacity Roller Chain (180)**

# Double Capacity Roller Chain



Double Capacity Chain is a single strand chain that offers the same ultimate tensile strength as a double strand chain with a saving of 50%.

Double Capacity Chain consists of twice the amount of side plates as single strand chain.



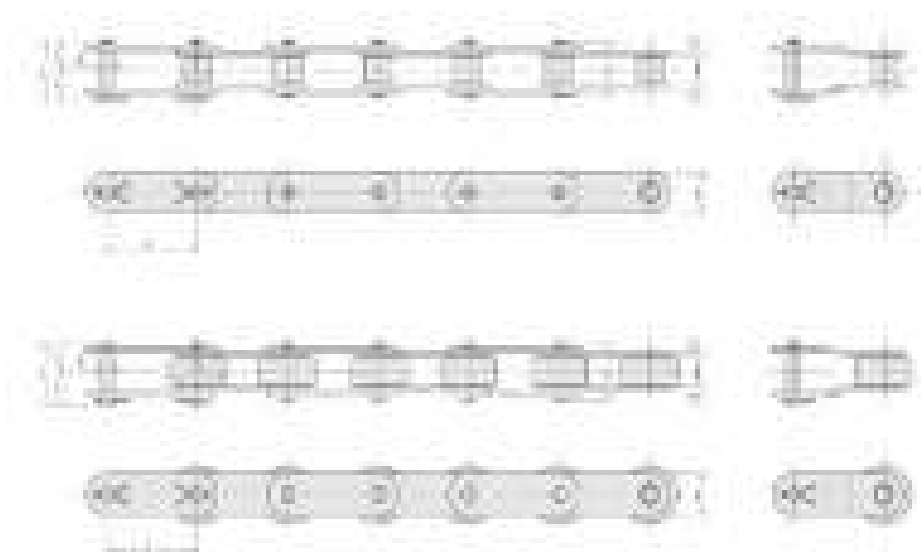
SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm								Average Ultimate Strength (KN)			Maximum Allowable Load (kN)
	Pitch	Roller		Pin			Transverse Pitch					
		Width	Dia.	Dia	Length		TP1	TP2	DC	TC	FC	
	P	W	R	D	LR1	LC1						
100 DCT.CFC	31.75	19.05	19.05	9.53	55.8	59.5	35.8	51.8	235	352	470	33.5
120 DCT.CFC	38.1	25.40	22.23	11.10	69.0	73.3	45.4	64.2	343	514	685	49
140 DCT.CFC	44.45	25.40	25.40	12.70	76.4	81.1	48.9	71.3	451	676	902	64.4
160 DCT.CFC	50.8	31.70	28.58	14.28	90.0	95.1	58.5	84.1	559	838	1118	79.8
180 DCT.CFC	57.15	35.70	35.70	17.45	101.6	107.7	65.8	94.6	726	1089	1452	103

# Double Pitch (Conveyor) Roller Chain



Finer Power Transmissions P/L | www.finerpt.com

BOOK 1: ROLLER CHAIN AND SPROCKETS



## Standard Roller Type

SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm										Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate					
		Width	Dia.	Dia.	Length			Height	Thick.				
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T1			
C 2 0 4 0	25.40	7.95	7.92	3.96	16.5	18.5	8.2	10.3	11.4	1.5	16.9	3.63	0.48
C 2 0 5 0	31.75	9.53	10.16	5.08	20.4	22.0	10.2	11.8	15.0	2.0	27.5	6.28	0.82
C 2 0 6 0H	38.10	12.70	11.91	5.95	28.7	31.0	14.4	16.6	17.0	3.2	40.2	8.63	1.38
C 2 0 8 0H	50.80	15.88	15.88	7.93	35.5	38.8	17.8	21.0	22.6	4.0	68.6	14.7	2.32
C 2 1 0 0H	63.50	19.05	19.05	9.53	42.2	45.7	21.1	24.6	28.6	4.8	107.9	22.6	3.46
C 2 1 2 0H	76.20	25.40	22.23	11.1	52.6	57.0	26.3	30.7	34.9	5.6	151	30.4	4.92

## Carrier Roller Type

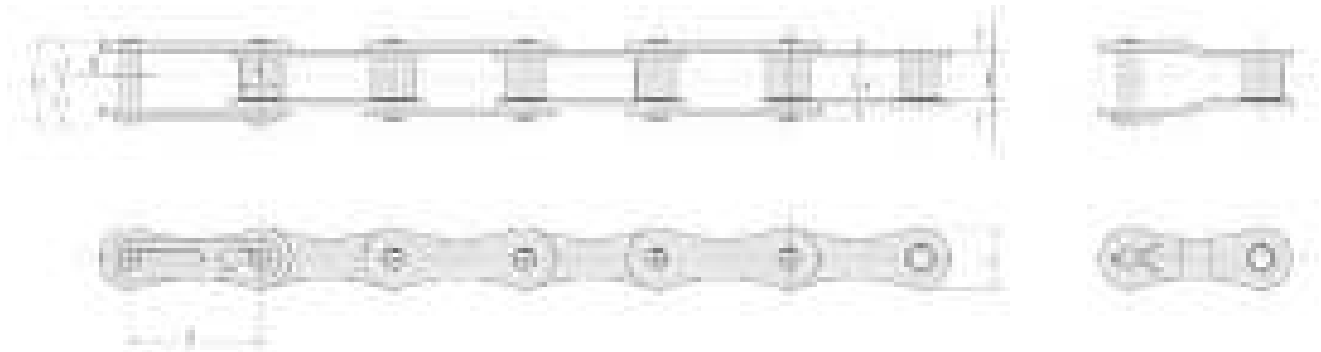
SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm										Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate					
		Width	Dia.	Dia.	Length			Height	Thick.				
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T1			
C 2 0 4 2	25.4	7.95	15.88	3.96	16.5	18.5	8.2	10.3	11.4	1.5	16.9	3.63	0.82
C 2 0 5 2	31.75	9.53	19.05	5.08	20.4	22.0	10.2	11.8	15.0	2.0	27.5	6.28	1.26
C 2 0 6 2H	38.1	12.7	22.23	5.95	28.7	31	14.4	16.6	17.0	3.2	40.2	8.63	2.08
C 2 0 8 2H	50.8	15.88	28.58	7.93	35.5	38.8	17.8	21	22.6	4.0	68.6	14.7	3.36
C 2 1 0 2H	63.5	19.05	39.67	9.53	42.2	45.7	21.1	24.6	28.6	4.8	107.9	22.6	5.64
C 2 1 2 2H	76.2	25.4	44.45	11.1	52.6	57	26.3	30.7	34.9	5.6	151	30.4	7.87

1.1 SY CHAINS CONTENTS

# Double Pitch (Conveyor) Roller Chain



Finer Power Transmissions P/L | www.finerpt.com



## Drive Series

SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm										Average Ultimate Strength Kn	Maximum Allowable Load kN	Average Chain Weight kg/m
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate					
		Width	Dia.	Dia.	Length			Height	Thick.				
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T1			
A 2040	25.4	7.95	7.92	3.96	16.5	17.9	8.3	9.6	11.4	1.5	16.9	3.63	0.43
A 2050	31.75	9.53	10.16	5.08	20.4	22	10.2	11.8	15.0	2.0	27.5	6.28	0.73
A 2060	38.1	12.7	11.91	5.95	25.5	26.9	12.8	14.1	17.0	2.4	40.2	8.63	1.03



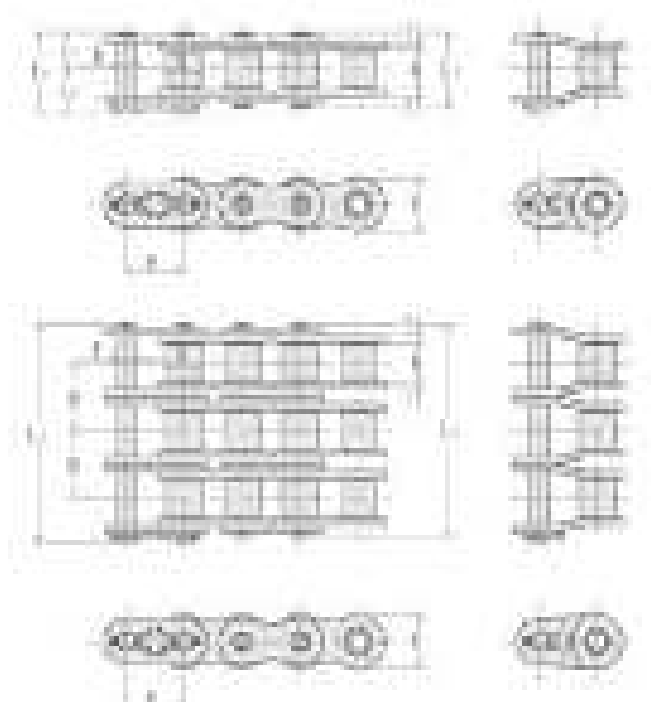
# ANSI HE Extra Heavy Series Chain



SUGIYAMA

Finer Power Transmissions P/L | www.finerpt.com

BOOK 1: ROLLER CHAIN AND SPROCKETS



SY Heavy series roller chains are designed with thicker side plates to insure greater capacity for absorbing shock loads without fatigue failure of side plates. Also manufactured to close tolerances in accordance with ANSI specifications and are mainly used for applications where space and design limitations prohibit the use of a large size roller chain and yet greater load carrying capacities are needed in oil field drilling operations.

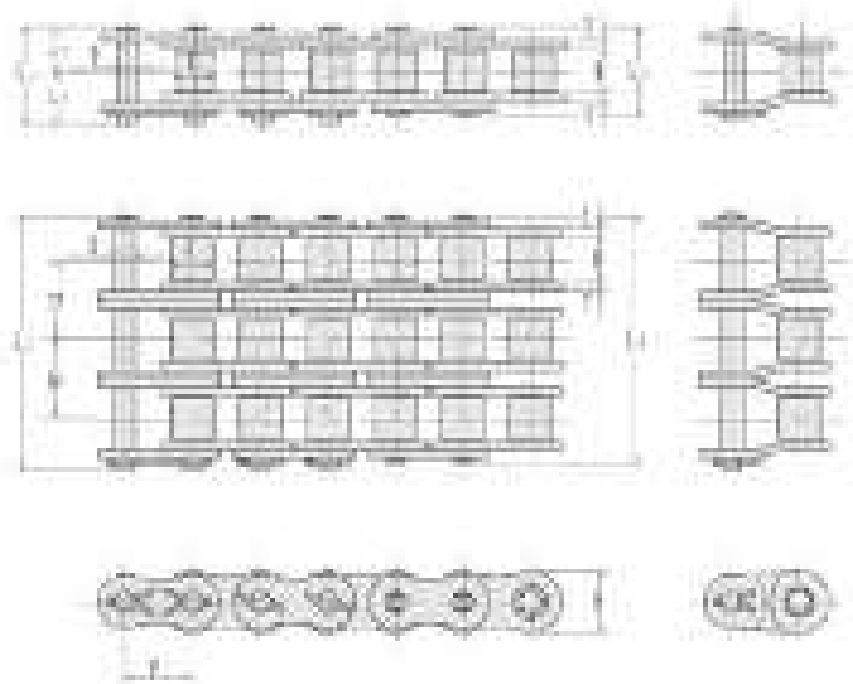
SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm											Average Tensile Strength	Maximum Allow- able Load	Average Chain Weight
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate		Trans. Pitch				
		Width	Dia.	Dia	Length			Height	Thick.					
		P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2		H			
60HE	19.05	12.7	11.91	5.95	-	-	-	-	17.5	3.2	26.1	50.0	10.7-	-
80HE	25.4	15.88	15.88	7.93	36.4	38.8	17.8	21.0	23.4	4	32.6	93.2	18.4	2.80
100HE	31.75	19.05	19.05	9.53	42.4	45.9	21.2	24.7	29.3	4.8	39.1	142	28.3	4.14
120HE	38.10	25.40	22.23	11.1	52.8	57.2	26.4	30.8	35.1	5.6	48.9	191	38	5.83
140HE	44.45	*25.40	*25.40	12.70	57.2	61.8	28.6	33.2	40.9	6.4	52.2	252	50.30	7.41
160HE	50.80	31.75	28.58	14.28	67.9	73.0	34.0	39.0	46.7	7.2	61.9	319	66.30	10.86

1.1 SY CHAINS CONTENTS



SY H-series roller chains are provided with greater shock and wear resistance and high breaking strength for general purpose applications. The side plate thickness is equal to the root length ANSI roller chains and through-hardened high-grade structural steel pins realize strong power transmission in limited equipment space, showing excellent shock absorption and fatigue strength and high ultimate strength of as much as 110-120 percent.

Single roller chains of this series run on standard single roller chain sprockets.



## Single Strands

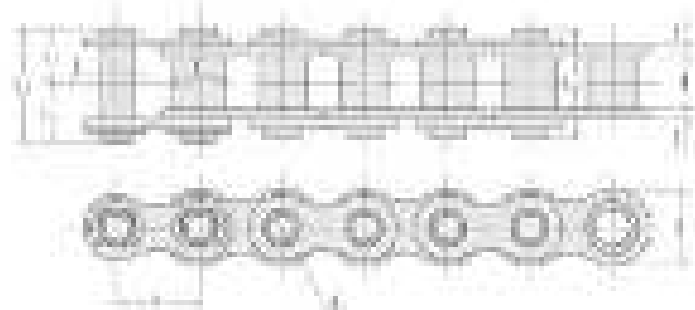
SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm											Average Ultimate Strength Kn	Maximum Allowable Load kN	Average Chain Weight kg/m
	Pitch P	Bushing		Pin				Plate		Trans. Pitch TP				
		Width W	Dia. R	Dia. D	Length		Height H	Thick. T						
					LR	LC	L1	L2						
50H*	15.875	9.53	10.16	5.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60H*	19.05	12.7	11.91	5.95	28.8	30.8	14.4	16.4	17.5	3.2	54.9	10.7	1.8	
80H*	25.4	15.88	15.88	7.93	35.7	38.7	17.9	20.8	23.4	4	90.2	18.4	2.81	
100H	31.75	19.05	19.05	9.53	42.4	45.9	21.2	24.7	29.3	4.8	137	28.3	4.14	
120H	38.1	25.4	22.23	11.1	52.8	57.2	26.4	30.8	35.1	5.6	186	38	5.83	
140H	44.45	25.4	25.4	12.7	57.2	61.8	28.6	33.2	40.9	6.4	241	50.3	8.41	
160H	50.8	31.75	28.58	14.28	67.9	73	34	39	46.7	7.2	306	66.3	10.86	
180H	57.15	35.7	35.7	17.45	75.6	81.5	37.8	43.7	52.5	8	373	70.6	15.18	

\*Also stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels

## Multiple Strands

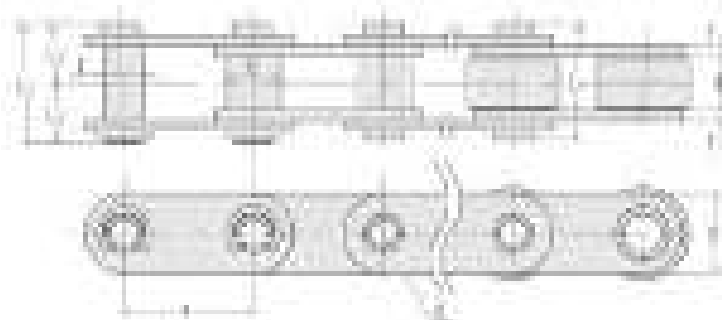
SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm											Average Ultimate Strength Kn	Maximum Allowable Load kN	Average Chain Weight kg/m
	Pitch P	Bushing		Pin				Plate		Trans. Pitch TP				
		Width W	Dia. R	Dia. D	Length		Height H	Thick. T						
					LR	LC	L1	L2						
100H -2	31.75	19.05	19.05	9.53	81.6	85.0	40.8	44.2	29.3	4.8	39.1	274	39.1	8.20
120H -2	38.10	25.40	22.23	11.1	102.0	106.1	51.0	55.1	35.1	5.6	48.9	372	53.4	11.56
140H -2	44.45	25.40	25.40	12.70	109.4	114.0	54.7	59.3	40.9	6.4	52.2	482	70.0	16.59

SY Hollow pin chains are identical to ANSI roller chains, and run on standard ANSI sprockets. The unique hollow pin feature provides unlimited conveyor versatility, allowing easy insertion of cross rods or attachments to pre-assembled chain at desired spacing. For identification, the suffix HP is added to the chain numbers.



SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm										Transverse Pitch	Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate						
		Width	Dia.	Dia.	Length			Height	Thick.					
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T1				
40-HP	12.70	7.95	7.92	6.63	4.03	16.7	17.6	8.4	9.2	12	1.5	12.7	1.77	58
50-HP	15.875	9.53	10.16	7.09	5.13	20.1	21.3	10.1	11.2	15	2	19.6	3.14	0.97
60-HP	19.05	12.7	11.91	8.29	6.04	26	27.2	13	14.2	18.1	2.4	28.4	4.22	1.46
80-HP	25.40	15.88	15.88	11.34	8.08	32.4	34.3	16.2	18.1	24.1	3.2	51	7.65	2.47

SY Hollow pin chains with oil less pins are quality chains functioning rationally, combining both advantages of hollow pin chains and self-lube chains. Available on the same sprockets as double-pitch roller chains.



SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm										Transverse Pitch	Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate						
		Width	Dia.	Dia.	Length			Height	Thick.					
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T1				
C 2040 -HP	25.40	7.95	7.92	5.63	4.03	16.7	17.6	8.4	9.2	12.0	1.5	12.7	1.77	0.46
C 2050 -HP	31.75	9.53	10.16	7.09	5.13	20.1	21.3	10.1	11.2	15	2.0	19.6	3.14	0.76
C 2060 -HP	38.1	12.7	11.91	8.29	6.04	26	27.2	13	14.2	18.1	2.4	28.4	4.22	1.12
C 2080 -HP	50.8	15.88	15.88	11.34	8.08	32.4	34.3	16.2	18.1	24.1	3.2	51.0	7.65	1.98
C 2042 -HP	25.40	7.95	15.88	5.63	4.03	16.7	17.6	8.4	9.2	12.0	1.5	12.7	1.77	0.81
C 2052 -HP	31.75	9.53	19.05	7.09	5.13	20.1	21.3	10.1	11.2	15.0	2.0	19.6	3.14	1.25
C 2062 -HP	38.10	12.70	22.23	8.29	6.04	26.0	27.2	13	14.2	18.1	2.4	28.4	4.22	1.79
C 2082 -HP	50.80	15.88	28.58	11.34	8.08	32.4	34.3	16.2	18.1	24.1	3.2	51.0	7.65	3.17
C 2082H -HP	50.80	15.88	28.58	11.34	8.08	35.8	37.7	17.9	19.8	24.1	4.0	58.0	7.65	3.22



SY Leaf chains are well suited for any application requiring flexible, high strength linkage for reciprocating motion or lift at relatively low speed. For their low cost and long life, widely used for lift trucks, hoists and other lifting as construction and mining machines and excellent as balancer and counterweights of mechanical lifts and hoists.

### CONSTRUCTION AND LACING COMBINATIONS

Built of interlaced plates held together by rivoted pins. The chain nomenclature indicates the lacing combinations.

#### AL SERIES (LIGHT DUTY)

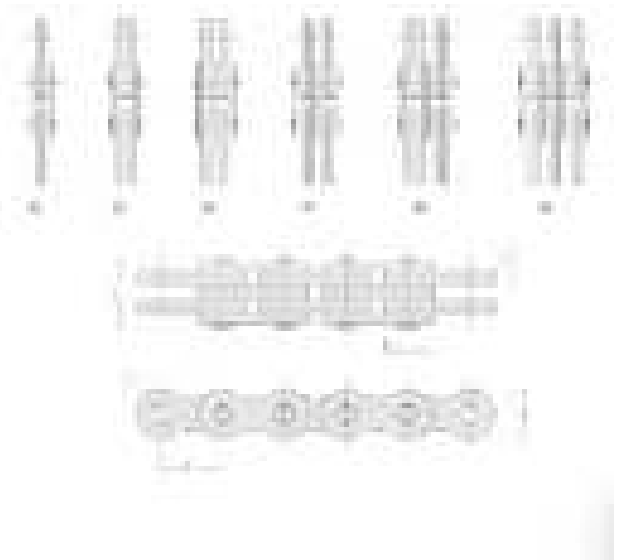
Consisting of link plates of the same contour and thickness as the pin link plates of ANSI roller chains in same pitch. Mainly used for relatively constant, low, medium load with less shock.

#### BL SERIES (HEAVY DUTY)

Consisting of link plates with most large size pitch chain of ANSI roller chains. Chiefly used for medium load with greater shock.

#### LL SERIES (ISO 606)

Consisting of link plates of the same contour and thickness as the pin link plates of BS roller chains in same pitch.



SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Lacing	Dimensions - mm						Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight
		Pitch	Pin				Hole Dia			
			Dia.	Length	Height	Thickness				
P	D	L	H	T	S	kN	kN	kg/m		
AL 644	4x4	19.05	5.95	22.2	15.2	2.4	6.04	86.3	7.45	1.68
AL 844	4x4 6x6	25.4	7.93	29.4	20.2	3.2	8	145	13.2	2.88
AL 866				43.0				218		
AL 1066	6x6	31.75	9.53	53.5	24.5	4	9.59	324	24.0	7.24
AL 1244	4x4	38.1	11.1	43.7	29.2	4.8	11.22	304	29.1	6.58
AL 1666	6x6	50.8	14.28	84.8	40.3	6.4	14.47	809	58.8	18.87

# BL Series Leaf Chain



SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Lacing	Dimensions - mm						Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight
		Pitch	Pin				Hole Dia			
			Dia.	Length	Height	Thickness				
P	D	L	H	T	S	kN	kN	kg/m		
BL 466	6x6	12.7	5.08	27.5	11.7	2.0	5.15	82.5	9.81	1.89
BL 534	3 x 4	15.875	5.95	20.0	14.6	2.4	6.04	64.0	8.33	1.61
BL 544	4 x 4			22.2				85.3	9.41	1.80
BL 566	6 x 6			32.4				127	15.7	2.65
BL 623	2x3	19.05	7.93	19.5	17.5	3.2	8.00	70.6	9.81	1.89
BL 634	3x4			26.2				106	12.3	2.68
BL 644	4x4			29.2				141	13.7	3.04
BL 646	4x6			36.5				141	13.7	4.15
BL 666	6x6			43.0				212	24.5	4.58
BL 822	2x2			19.6				114	17.0	2.57
BL 823	2x3	23.8	114	17.0	3.17					
BL 834	3x4	25.4	9.53	32.5	24.1	4	9.59	172	20.6	4.37
BL 844	4x4			36.2				228	23.5	4.95
BL 846	4x6			45.0				228	23.5	6.23
BL 866	6x6			53.5				342	40.2	7.44
BL 1034	3x4			38.7				245	31.4	6.50
BL 1044	4x4			43.7				314	36.3	7.41
BL 1046	4x6	53.4	314	36.3	9.21					
BL 1066	6x6	31.75	11.1	63.4	29.3	4.8	11.2	471	58.8	11.07
BL 1234	3x4			45.5				332	44.1	9.05
BL 1244	4x4			51.2				414	50.5	10.27
BL 1246	4x6			62.6				414	50.5	11.86
BL 1266	6x6			73.6				621	73.1	14.40
BL 1466	6x6			44.45				14.28	84.8	40.9
BL 1644	4x4	50.8	17.45	65.9	46.7	7.2	17.62	785	80.4	18.85
BL 1666	6x6			96.2				1176	137.3	28.54
BL 1688	8 x 8			-				-	-	-

# Side Bow Chain



SY Side Bow chains provide extra clearance between pins, bushings, and link plates to allow freedom of operation around a curve or twist. The basic dimensions and quality are the same as those of ANSI standard roller chains. Side bow chain is widely used for live roll conveyors, and with attachments to convey material around curves. For identification, the suffix SB is added the number.

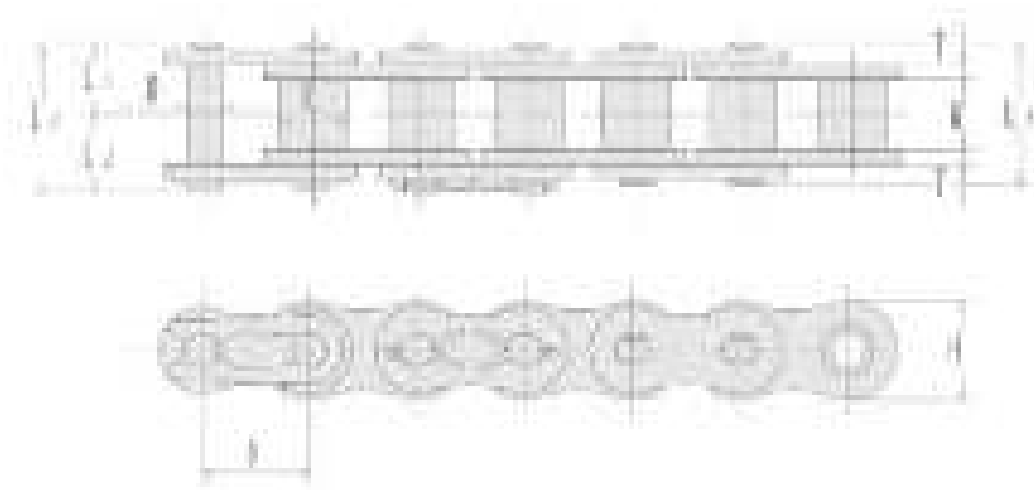


SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Pitch	Dimensions - mm										Min. Curve Radius	Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight
		Bushing		Pin				Plate							
		Width	Dia.	Dia.	Length			Height	Thick.						
		P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T1				
SY 40SB	12.70	7.95	7.92	3.58	16.9	18.9	8.5	10.4	11.7	1.5	350	14.9	1.77	0.63	0.7

## SLR SERIES

### Sintered Steel Bushing

### Maintenance Free - Self Lubricating Chain



Reduced maintenance costs through oil impregnated sintered steel bush providing self lubrication.  
Ideal for chain drives in industries such as food processing, printing, packaging and textile and materials

SY Chain No. (BS)	Dimensions - mm													Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate			Trans. Pitch					
		Width	Dia.	Dia.	Length			Height	Thick.							
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T1	T2	T3	TP			
08B-SLR	12.70	7.75	8.51	4.45	16.7	18.0	8.4	9.6	11.8	1.5	1.5	-	-	16.8	2.9	0.6
10B-SLR	15.875	9.65	10.16	5.08	19.4	20.7	9.7	11.0	14.5	1.65	1.65	-	-	24.6	4.4	0.9
12B-SLR	19.05	11.68	12.07	5.72	22.0	23.6	11.0	12.6	17.4	1.8	1.8	-	-	32.4	6.3	1.1
16B-SLR	25.40	17.02	15.87	8.26	35.2	38.2	17.6	20.6	21.0	3.1	3.9	-	-	74.6	12.2	2.6

SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm													Average Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight
	Pitch	Bushing		Pin				Plate			Trans. Pitch					
		Width	Dia.	Dia.	Length			Height	Thick.							
	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T1	T2	TP	Kn			
40-SLR	2.70	7.95	7.92	3.96	17.5	19.0	8.6	10.2	11.7	1.5	2.0	-	19.1	3.65	0.7	
50-SLR	15.875	9.53	10.16	5.08	21.3	23.2	10.7	12.6	14.6	2.0	2.4	-	31.9	6.28	1.1	
60-SLR	9.05	12.70	11.91	5.95	27.4	29.8	13.7	16.1	17.5	2.4	3.2	-	43.1	8.63	1.7	
80-SLR	25.40	15.88	15.88	7.03	34.1	37.4	17.1	20.3	23.4	3.2	4.0	-	78.5	14.7	2.7	



SS series stainless steel roller chains provide excellent corrosion protection against low or high temperature, acid, alkali, moisture, scale, oil and magnetism.

SS series stainless steel roller chains are manufactured in accordance with the dimensions ANSI standards.

## INTRODUCTION OF SY NEW HIGH POWER NEW S35 SERIES PRODUCTS

S35 series stainless steel roller chains with solid rollers.

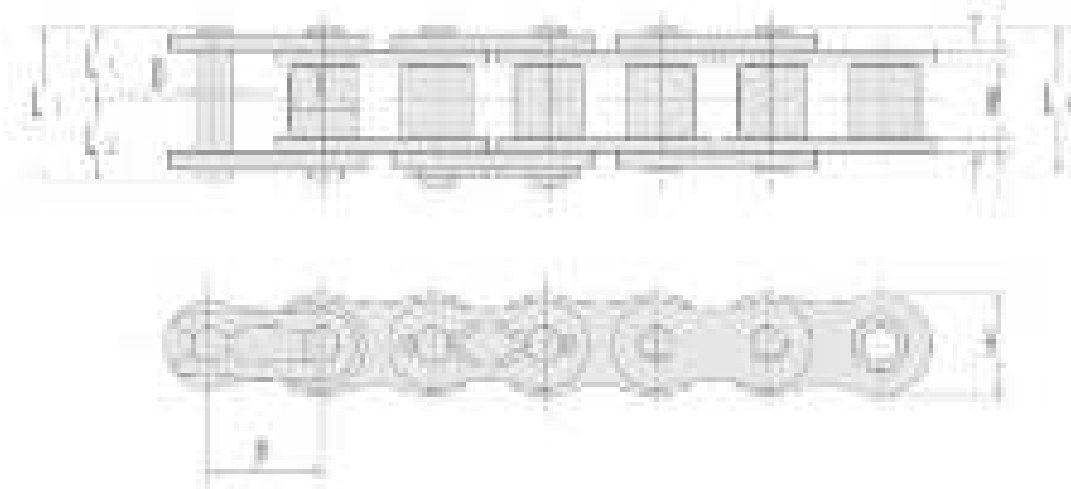
Anti-magnetic of solid roller has superior permeability than the common curved roller.

High Power New S35 Chain use a specially treated pin and roller.

Extremely long life is engaged by this surface treatment.

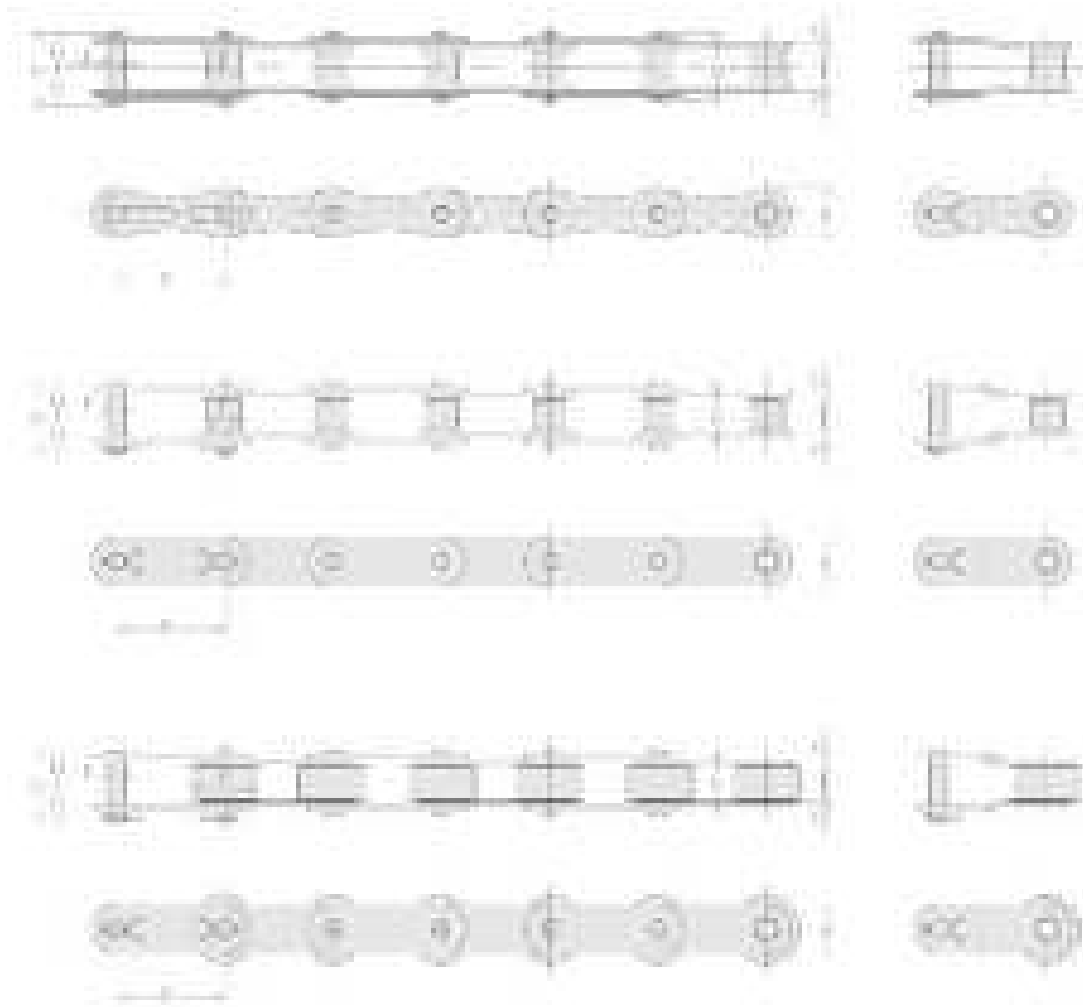
S35 series chain life is more than 2 times longer than that of normal SS series Chain.

50% Higher Allowable Loads



## BS AND ANSI STAINLESS STEEL CHAIN

SY Chain No. (BS)	Dimensions - mm										Minimum Ultimate Strength	Maximum Al- lowable Load	A verage Chain Weight
	Pitch	Roller		Pin				Plate					
		Width	Dia.	Dia	Length			Height	Thick.				
		P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H			
06B-SS	9.525	5.72	6.35	3.28	12.6	13.4	6.3	7.1	8.2	1.0/1.25	6.18	0.27	0.43
08B-SS	12.7	7.75	8.51	4.45	16.7	18	8.4	9.6	11.8	1.5	10.3	0.52	0.61
10B-SS	15.875	9.65	10.16	5.08	19	20.7	9.5	11.2	14.7	1.65	15.7	0.68	0.89
12B-SS	19.05	11.68	12.07	5.72	22	23.6	11	12.6	16.1	1.8	18.1	0.88	1.14
16B-SS	25.4	17.02	15.88	8.26	35.1	38.2	17.6	20.6	20.3	3.2/4.0	42.2	2.06	2.59
ANSI	P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H	T1 / T2	kN	Kn	kg/m
35-SS	9.525	4.78	5.08	3.58	12.2	13.7	6.1	7.6	9.0	1.25	5.68	0.26	0.34
40-SS	12.70	7.95	7.92	3.96	16.9	18.5	8.5	10	11.7	1.5	11.1	0.44	0.60
50-SS	15.875	9.53	10.16	5.08	20.8	22.3	10.4	11.9	14.6	2.0	17.6	0.68	0.98
60-SS	19.05	12.7	11.91	5.95	26	27.9	13	14.9	17.5	2.4	24.5	1.03	1.46
80-SS	25.40	15.88	15.88	7.93	32.8	35.5	16.4	19.1	23.4	3.2	42.3	1.77	2.52



## DOUBLE PITCH STAINLESS STEEL CHAIN

SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm										Minimum Ultimate Strength	Maximum Al- lowable Load	Average Chain Weight
	Pitch	Roller		Pin				Plate					
		Width	Dia.	Dia.	Length			Height	Thick.				
		P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H			
C 2040 -S S	25.4	7.95	7.92	3.96	16.9	18.5	8.5	10	11.4	1.5	12.4	0.44	0.48
C 2050 -S S	31.75	9.53	10.16	5.08	20.8	22.3	10.4	11.9	15	2	20.3	0.68	0.82
C 2060H -S S	38.1	12.7	11.91	5.95	28.8	30.9	14.4	16.5	17	3.2	27.4	1.03	1.38
C 2080H -S S	50.8	15.88	15.88	7.93	35.7	38.8	17.9	20.9	22.6	4	47.1	1.77	2.32
C 2042 -S S	25.4	7.95	15.88	3.96	16.9	18.5	8.5	10	11.4	1.5	12.4	0.44	0.82
C 2052 -S S	31.75	9.53	19.05	5.08	20.8	22.3	10.4	11.9	15.0	2.0	20.3	0.68	1.26
C 2062H -S S	38.10	12.70	22.23	5.95	28.8	30.9	14.4	16.5	17.0	3.2	27.4	1.03	2.08

# Straight Side Bar Chain



SY ANSI straight side bar chains are identical with ANSI standard chains except for the straight side plates. Provided with higher fatigue resistance than the standard chains.

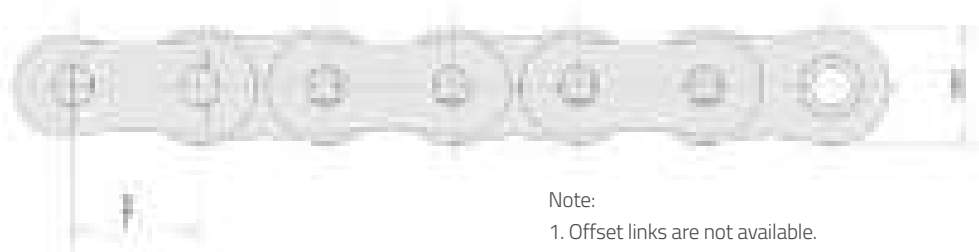
Sprockets for ANSI standard chains may be used for these chains. For identification, a suffix of F is added to the standard chain numbers as listed below.



SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm										Minimum Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight	Type of Conn link
	Pitch	Roller		Pin				Plate						
		Width	Dia.	Dia.	Length		Height	Thick.						
		P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H				
35F	9.525	4.78	5.08	3.58	12.0	12.9	6.0	6.9	9.0	1.25	10.8	2.23	0.38	Spcl
40F	12.7	7.95	7.92	3.96	16.5	17.7	8.3	9.4	11.7	1.5	19.1	4.17	0.67	-
50F	15.875	9.53	10.16	5.08	20.4	21.9	10.2	11.7	14.6	2	31.9	7.22	1.1	-
60F	19.05	12.7	11.91	5.95	25.5	26.9	12.8	14.1	17.5	2.4	43.1	10.7	1.63	-
80F	25.4	15.88	15.88	7.93	32.8	35.0	16.4	18.6	23.4	3.2	78.5	18.4	2.82	C
100F	31.75	19.05	19.05	9.53	39.4	43.0	19.7	23.3	29.3	4.0	118	28.3	4.37	-
120F	38.1	25.4	22.23	11.1	49.5	53.4	24.8	28.6	35.1	4.8	167	38	6.45	-
140F	44.45	25.4	25.4	12.7	54.0	58.3	27.0	31.3	40.9	5.6	216	50.3	8.29	-
160F	50.8	31.75	28.58	14.28	65.3	68.7	32.2	36.5	46.7	6.4	275	66.3	103.96	-
200F	63.5	38.1	39.67	19.83	78.5	87.0	39.3	47.7	59.8	8.0	451	82.3	18.96	-
240F	76.2	47.63	47.63	23.78	96.4	104.1	48.2	55.9	70.3	9.5	677	112.8	26.47	-

SY Super standard series roller chains are developed to offer you longer service life, thus leading to labor-savings. Thorough consideration in fitting portions and the used high-grade special alloy steel components ensure the chain's greater resistance of fatigue and shock. Operative on standard roller chain sprockets.

SY super heavy series roller chains provided with link plates of next larger chain size provide you higher performance and superior quality.



**Note:**

1. Offset links are not available.
2. Riveted type chain will be provided unless otherwise specified. Cottered type chain will be provided upon request.
3. Press-fitted type connecting links will be supplied.

## STRANDS

SY Chain No. (ANSI)	Dimensions - mm										Minimum Ultimate Strength	Maximum Allowable Load	Average Chain Weight
	Pitch	Roller		Pin				Plate					
		Width	Dia.	Dia.	Length			Height	Thick.				
		P	W	R	D	LR	LC	L1	L2	H			
SUPER 80H*	25.4	15.88	15.88	7.93	35.9	38.9	18.0	20.9	24.1	4.0	98.1	20.6	3.33
SUPER 100H*	31.75	19.05	19.05	9.53	42.6	46.2	21.3	24.9	30.1	4.8	145	32.4	4.88
SUPER 120H	38.1	25.4	22.23	11.1	52.8	57.3	26.4	30.9	36.2	5.6	196	42.2	6.94
SUPER 140H	44.45	25.4	25.4	12.7	57.2	61.9	28.6	33.3	42.2	6.4	255	56.9	8.87

\* Also stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels.

## LUBRICATION

Proper lubrication of roller chains is a very important factor in getting their best possible performance and longer lifetimes. No matter how well a transmission system is designed, if it is not properly lubricated, its service life will be shortened.

Abrasion between the pin and bushing causes roller chains to stretch. Therefore, these parts should be well lubricated.

The gap between the pin-link plate and roller-link plate on the slack side of the chain should be filled with lubricant.

The oil forms a film which minimizes wear of the pin and bushing thus increasing the chain service life.

It also reduces noise and cools down the chain running at high speed.

## POINTS OF LUBRICATION

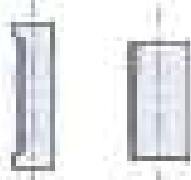


- 1) Fill and change oil periodically.
- 2) Generally, heavy oil and grease are not suitable as a lubricant.
- 3) Avoid mix of oil with another kind or other maker's.
- 4) Adequate lubrication quantity is also essential for a chain's longer service life.

Type	Method	Remark
a	Manual lubrication 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Periodically to keep chain parts from drying.</li> </ul>
	Automatic self-lubrication 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Usually 1-20 drops of oil per roller.</li> <li>Grease oil should be reserved in a single case.</li> </ul>
b	Oil bath lubrication 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Effective at medium and low speeds.</li> <li>To be dipped 5-12mm.</li> </ul>
	Lubrication by slinger disc for large speed 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Effective at rather high speeds.</li> <li>To be dipped 10-25mm at about 200 r/min (circumferential speed of slinger disc).</li> </ul>
	Lubrication by slinger disc for small speed 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Care should be reserved in amount required.</li> </ul>
c	Forced lubrication 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Effective for heavy load, high power and high speed.</li> <li>Oil should be checked to meet without oil shortage or leaking up.</li> <li>Closed circulating lubrication system needs a chain case or tank.</li> </ul>

SY Chain No.	Temperature (°C)							
	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lubricant Type	ISO-VG				ISO-C			
—CPRB	SAE 10	SAE 20	SAE 30	SAE 50	SAE 100	SAE 200	SAE 300	SAE 400
SPRB-S100	20	30	40	50	70	90	110	130
SP100	20	30	40	50	70	90	110	130
SP100-	20	30	40	50	70	90	110	130



The below chart shows the most common chain failures and causes, but not necessarily the only ones.

Problem	Possible Causes of Problem	Suggested Remedy
 <p>Worn Bushing &amp; Ring</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overload</li> <li>Worn gears / rollers</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Repair lubrication</li> <li>Replace chain when elongation exceeds functional limits</li> </ul>
 <p>Torned Pin</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overload</li> <li>Worn gears / rollers</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replace chain as soon as possible</li> </ul>
Excessive Noise	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Too little or too much slack</li> <li>Chain obstruction</li> <li>Loose chain guard or bearing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adjust pinion or take-up</li> <li>inspect &amp; remove obstruction</li> <li>Tighten bolts and check bearings</li> </ul>
Chain Vibration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Excessive chain slack</li> <li>Excess distance too long</li> <li>Worn links</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adjust chain tensioner</li> <li>verify roller</li> <li>check size of rollers &amp; shaft</li> </ul>
Wear on inside of top plate and on side of sprocket teeth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Misalignment</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tighten sprockets and shafts</li> <li>Replace chain and sprockets if necessary</li> </ul>
Chain stretch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Excessive load</li> <li>Misalignment</li> <li>Worn gears / rollers</li> <li>Corrosion</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replace chain with one of higher strength</li> <li>inspect alignment</li> <li>Clean and establish correct lubrication</li> <li>Replace with corrosion resistant chain</li> </ul>
Excessive Sprocket Wear	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Excessive chain wear</li> <li>Too much chain slack</li> <li>Worn gears / rollers</li> <li>Excessive tooth wear</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replace chain</li> <li>verify sprocket if necessary</li> <li>Reduce Torque</li> </ul>
 <p>Fatigued Pin</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Excessive overload</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inspect the drive to determine the cause of high load</li> <li>Redesign drive using a higher capacity chain</li> </ul>



# KCMO Roller Chain

## KCM ROLLER CHAIN

---

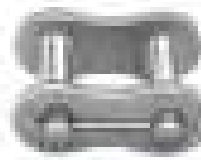
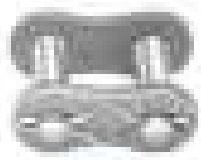
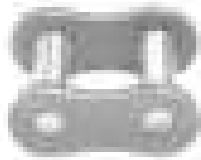
Chain Components .....	1.2.4
Selecting Roller Chain .....	1.2.5
ANSI Roller Chain .....	1.2.9
BS Roller Chain .....	1.2.11
Double Pitch (Conveyor) Roller Chain .....	1.2.12
ANSI Heavy Series Chain .....	1.2.14
ANSI HE Extra Heavy Series Chain .....	1.2.15
Hollow Pin Chain .....	1.2.16
Leaf Chain Selection .....	1.2.17
AL Series Leaf Chain .....	1.2.18
BL Series Leaf Chain .....	1.2.19
Motorcycle Chain .....	1.2.20
X-Ring Roller Chain .....	1.2.21
Nickel Plated Chain .....	1.2.22
Side Bow Chain .....	1.2.24
Self Lubricating Chain .....	1.2.25
Stainless Steel Chain - BS & ANSI .....	1.2.26
Stainless Steel Chain - Double Pitch .....	1.2.27
CA Type Roller Chains .....	1.2.28
Handling, Installation & Operation .....	1.2.29
Inspection & Maintenance .....	1.2.31
Lubrication .....	1.2.32

Roller Chains are indispensable drive and transfer components in modern industries, to meet diversified needs of the times. Roller chains are composed of five component parts as shown below.

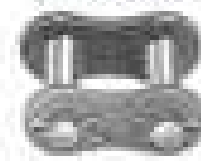
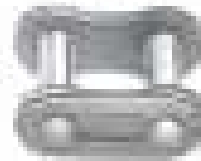


## CHAIN PARTS

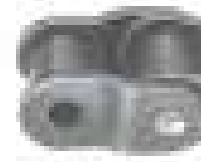
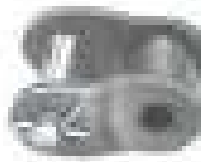
### OUTER LINKS



### CONNECTING LINKS



### OFFSET LINKS



### CHAIN



## General Roller Chain Selection Method

Use this chain selection chart to determine the roller chain and sprocket that will best suit your application.

1. **Comprehend chain drive genre**
2. **Power to be transmitted**  
 Determine the horsepower that they plan to transmit by consulting the appropriate transmission manual for application. Table of loading to be used should be used when using. If the desired power factor is not given, consult the following with single strand chain, select multiple strand chain or try Table 1 to determine the proper configuration with multiple strand factor listed in Table 1 as follows:

2-Strand chain drive Recommended chain size factor =Factor to be transmitted/Service factor Multiple strand drive Recommended chain size factor =Factor to be transmitted/Service factor Multiple strand factor
---

3. **Speeds of drive and driven shafts**  
 Determine approximate drive speed and reduce to both of gears between them (Table 2 "Gear combinations") according to the speed limit of roller chain drive gear shaft. A limit of 1000rpm and 2000rpm are recommended for roller chain drive gears. In the case of transmission to speed a shaft only, recommended as practice for smooth gear operation.

4. **Shaft diameter and bore diameter**  
 After determining the number of teeth of smaller sprocket, refer to KCM's chart (sprocket table) of sizes of shaft to be used for sprocket diameter and maximum bore diameter. If the bore diameter is smaller than the shaft diameter, increase the sprocket number to meet or slightly over-size so that the bore diameter reaches the shaft diameter.

5. **Speed ratio of both shafts**  
 Determine the number of teeth of drive sprocket by multiplying the number of teeth of smaller sprocket by the speed ratio of shafts according to design condition. Keep note that the number of teeth of smaller sprocket must be 17 or more, and that of larger sprocket must be 34 or more.  
 After reference table is completed, it is used for to select a general roller chain, of teeth is shown in Table 1.

In roller chain drive, the speed ratio of smaller sprocket to larger sprocket is normally 1 : 1 or less. If larger speed ratio is required, select two roller chain drive for drive shaft.



6. **Installation distance**  
 It is noted that shaft distance interval is 50 to 80 times chain pitch is applied without any other special device to meet other special requirements in some cases. It is suggested to provide adequate installation interval for 30 or less times sprocket pitch applied.

## Low Speed Roller Chain Selection Method

For the roller chain selection in low speed, follow the "Low Speed Roller Chain Selection Method" since this "General Roller Chain Selection Method" does not cover the conditions operation. And the speed ratio chain selection method is suitable to select roller chain without any loss roller's shaft and other. Please refer to the table of sprocket combination arrangement and selection as order in those of general roller chain selection method.

1. **Chain Speed**  

$$V = \frac{\pi \times D \times N}{60}$$
 V: Chain speed (m/min)  
 D: Chain pitch (mm)  
 N: No. of teeth of smaller sprocket  
 60: No. of second in minute (min)

2. **Load ratio of roller chain**  

$$P = \frac{1000 \times W}{V}$$
 P: The load ratio of roller chain (kg)  
 W: Transmitted Power (kW)

3. **Max. carrying load and max. allowable speed**



**Table of Load Factor**

Chain type	Load factor
11B (1/2" pitch)	1.0
13B (3/4" pitch)	1.2
15B (1" pitch)	1.4

4. **Interchanging sprocket combination** Change the size of both chain and the number of teeth of sprocket and try to select roller sprocket in 1000000:500.

5. **For irregular application subjected to frequent starts and stops or braking and shocks, contact us.**

## Required Roller Chain Length

The required roller chain length (number of pitches) can be determined by the following equation using conventional design parameters (standard shaft and sprocket of both of sprockets).

$$L = \frac{N_1 + N_2}{2} + 2C + \frac{(N_2 - N_1)^2}{4C}$$

- L = (Basic) roller chain length (no. of pitches)
- N<sub>1</sub> = number of teeth of driver sprocket
- N<sub>2</sub> = number of teeth of large sprocket
- C = Center-to-center distance between shafts (in. or pitch)

## Center-to-center Distance between Drive and Driven Shafts

The required roller chain length (number of pitches) is not a full specification which also includes with sprocket center-to-center distance of drive and driven shafts. Therefore, it is required to obtain accurate parameter, distance of drive and driven shafts. Equation 2 is required to derive accurate center-to-center distance of drive and driven shafts by using conventional based on the required roller chain length equation.

$$C = \frac{L}{2} - \frac{N_1 + N_2}{4} + \sqrt{\left(\frac{L}{2} - \frac{N_1 + N_2}{4}\right)^2 - \frac{1}{4}(N_2 - N_1)^2}$$

- C = Center-to-center distance between shafts (in. or pitch)
- L = (Basic) roller chain length (pitch)
- N<sub>1</sub> = No. of teeth of driver sprocket
- N<sub>2</sub> = No. of teeth of large sprocket

(N<sub>1</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, C) can be found from the table below.

N <sub>1</sub> = 17 (20T)	N <sub>1</sub> = 21 (24T)	N <sub>1</sub> = 25 (30T)	N <sub>1</sub> = 31 (36T)	N <sub>1</sub> = 37 (44T)
1	1.70	21.25	31.50	37.75
2	1.75	21.50	32.00	38.25
3	1.81	22.00	32.50	38.75
4	1.87	22.50	33.00	39.25
5	1.93	23.00	33.50	39.75
6	1.99	23.50	34.00	40.25
7	2.05	24.00	34.50	40.75
8	2.11	24.50	35.00	41.25
9	2.17	25.00	35.50	41.75
10	2.23	25.50	36.00	42.25
11	2.29	26.00	36.50	42.75
12	2.35	26.50	37.00	43.25
13	2.41	27.00	37.50	43.75
14	2.47	27.50	38.00	44.25
15	2.53	28.00	38.50	44.75
16	2.59	28.50	39.00	45.25
17	2.65	29.00	39.50	45.75
18	2.71	29.50	40.00	46.25
19	2.77	30.00	40.50	46.75
20	2.83	30.50	41.00	47.25
21	2.89	31.00	41.50	47.75
22	2.95	31.50	42.00	48.25
23	3.01	32.00	42.50	48.75
24	3.07	32.50	43.00	49.25
25	3.13	33.00	43.50	49.75
26	3.19	33.50	44.00	50.25
27	3.25	34.00	44.50	50.75
28	3.31	34.50	45.00	51.25
29	3.37	35.00	45.50	51.75
30	3.43	35.50	46.00	52.25
31	3.49	36.00	46.50	52.75
32	3.55	36.50	47.00	53.25
33	3.61	37.00	47.50	53.75
34	3.67	37.50	48.00	54.25

(N<sub>1</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, C) can be found from the table below.

N <sub>1</sub> = 17	N <sub>2</sub> = 21	N <sub>1</sub> = 17	N <sub>2</sub> = 25	N <sub>1</sub> = 17	N <sub>2</sub> = 31
3	3.75	38	179.89	48	669.78
4	3.81	39	187.99	50	685.89
5	3.87	40	195.99	51	692.99
6	3.93	41	203.99	52	699.99
7	3.99	42	211.99	53	706.99
8	4.05	43	219.99	54	713.99
9	4.11	44	227.99	55	720.99
10	4.17	45	235.99	56	727.99
11	4.23	46	243.99	57	734.99
12	4.29	47	251.99	58	741.99
13	4.35	48	259.99	59	748.99
14	4.41	49	267.99	60	755.99
15	4.47	50	275.99	61	762.99
16	4.53	51	283.99	62	769.99
17	4.59	52	291.99	63	776.99
18	4.65	53	299.99	64	783.99
19	4.71	54	307.99	65	790.99
20	4.77	55	315.99	66	797.99
21	4.83	56	323.99	67	804.99
22	4.89	57	331.99	68	811.99
23	4.95	58	339.99	69	818.99
24	5.01	59	347.99	70	825.99
25	5.07	60	355.99	71	832.99
26	5.13	61	363.99	72	839.99
27	5.19	62	371.99	73	846.99
28	5.25	63	379.99	74	853.99
29	5.31	64	387.99	75	860.99
30	5.37	65	395.99	76	867.99
31	5.43	66	403.99	77	874.99
32	5.49	67	411.99	78	881.99
33	5.55	68	419.99	79	888.99
34	5.61	69	427.99	80	895.99

© 2016 K.C.M. All rights reserved. This document is confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender for more information. Any use or disclosure of this document is prohibited. KCM is not responsible for any errors or omissions in this document.

## Use in Severe Working Conditions

### 1. Application at High Temperature

If the chain is loaded, its strength and wear resistance are decreased.

Table 1. Allowable compressive and tensile strength

Temperature (°C)	Strength
up to 100	Allowable strength (N/mm <sup>2</sup> ) (kN)
100 to 150	0.95
150 to 200	0.9
200 to 250	0.85
250 to 300	0.8

### 2. Decrease in strength

For use in plants or other environments, it is required to use the chain made of material having high strength materials. For reference, please see also that various material of stainless steel may be decreased significantly according to state of heat and gas and working temperature.

## Installation

### 1A) Arrangement of shafts

#### Horizontal arrangement

Even if both shafts are arranged horizontally, see also attention to vertical placement of the shafts. In case of Fig. 1A and 1B there is a fear that the chain is disengaged from the sprocket when the chain is expanded. Furthermore, in the case of Fig. 1B, there is a fear that the upper and lower chain links make contact on the side of sprocket between shafts or sprocket.

#### Vertical arrangement

The shaft 1 arrangement will be selected as illustrated in Fig. 1B. Particularly, it is advised to install a pinion at the bottom side. Here it is assumed that the chain can be engaged from the sprocket. In such arrangement, it is required the line connecting centers of both shafts is at 90° or less to horizontal line as illustrated in Fig. 1A. If this arrangement is not allowed due to limitation of arrangement or space, it is advised to arrange a large sprocket at the lower side, and an other shaft is outside the chain as illustrated in Fig. 1B.

### 1B) Sag

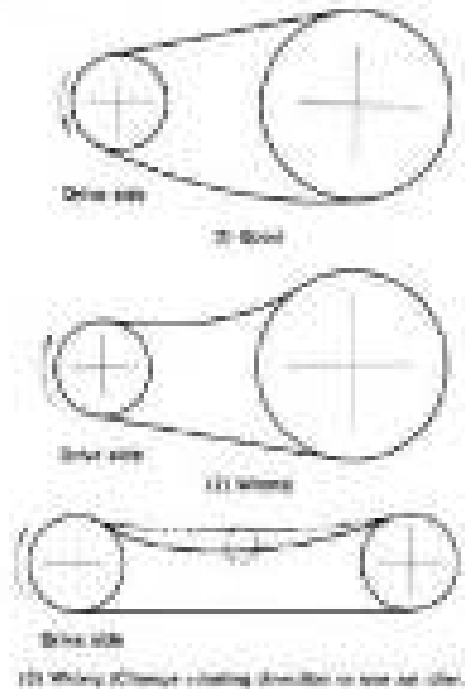
Sag of the chain is approximately 4% of sprocket pitch diameter and approximately 2% of that in the following cases.

- 1) Vertical arrangement or slanted arrangement
- 2) Small sprocket diameter is less than 100mm
- 3) Frequent starts and stops under heavy load
- 4) Running horizontally

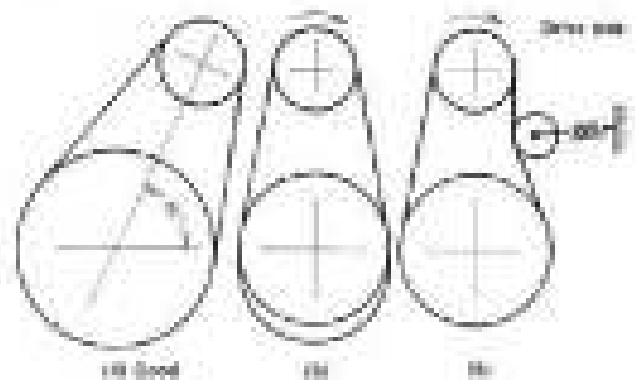
### 1C) Varying loads

It is required to give a tension of the relaxed side or stretched side of the chain to give pretension. This stretched condition is operation and reverse holes.

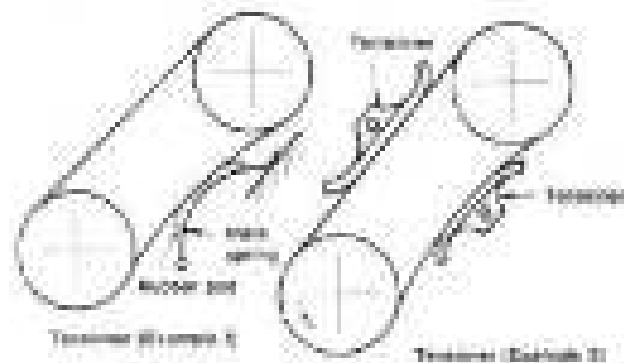
### Horizontal arrangement



### Vertical arrangement



### Examples of Tensioners



## Power Transmission Capacity Tables

Notes: Transmission capacities in the following tables are based on the following conditions:

- 1) Operating at 100% or 100°C or the atmosphere has humidity less than 50%
- 2) No excessive vibration and shock
- 3) Two sprockets on which both chain is tensioned are properly aligned in parallel, i.e. shafts
- 4) Use of lubricated and lubrication method
- 5) Low loading condition

### Multiple strand factor (Table 1)

Power transmission capacity of multiple strand roller chain is not equal to the number of strands times that of single strand roller chain. It is usually reduced to 60-80% of the theoretical capacity. The reduction factor is determined by the loading method and the number of strands.

### Service factor (Table 2)

Service factor is a correction factor, which is defined as a ratio of the required power to the rated power. It is determined by the loading condition and the service factor.

### Quick Selection Chart (Table 3)

#### How to Use:

**EXAMPLE:** Single strand roller chain with 10% compression ratio of gear.

1. When smaller sprocket speed is 500 rpm: Find the intersection of both horizontal line of the compression ratio and vertical line of the sprocket speed in the quick selection chart. You will find that the chain is KCM 05T, and the number of strands is between 10T and 12T, ranging from 11 to 12 strands. Select 11 strands in the selection.
2. When smaller sprocket speed is 300 rpm: Find the intersection of the same horizontal line and vertical line of the sprocket speed in the quick selection chart. You will find that the chain is KCM 05T, and the number of strands is between 10T and 12T, ranging from 11 to 12 strands. Select 11 strands in the selection.
3. For power transmission capacity, refer to the tables of the roller chain. For other roller chain, refer to the tables of the roller chain.
4. For other sprocket speed, refer to the tables of the roller chain.

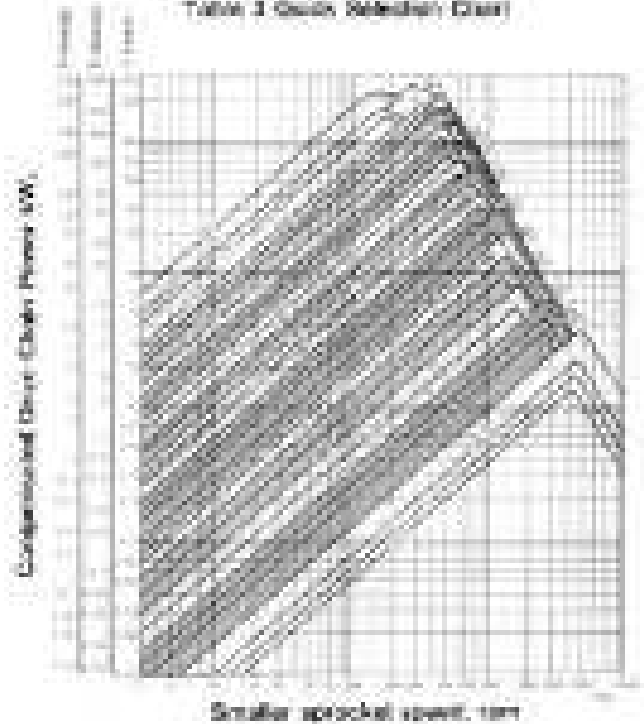
Table 1: Multiple strand factor

No. of Chain Strands	Multiple Strand Factor
1 Strand	1.0
2 Strands	1.2
3 Strands	1.3
4 Strands	1.4
5 Strands	1.5

Table 2: Service factor

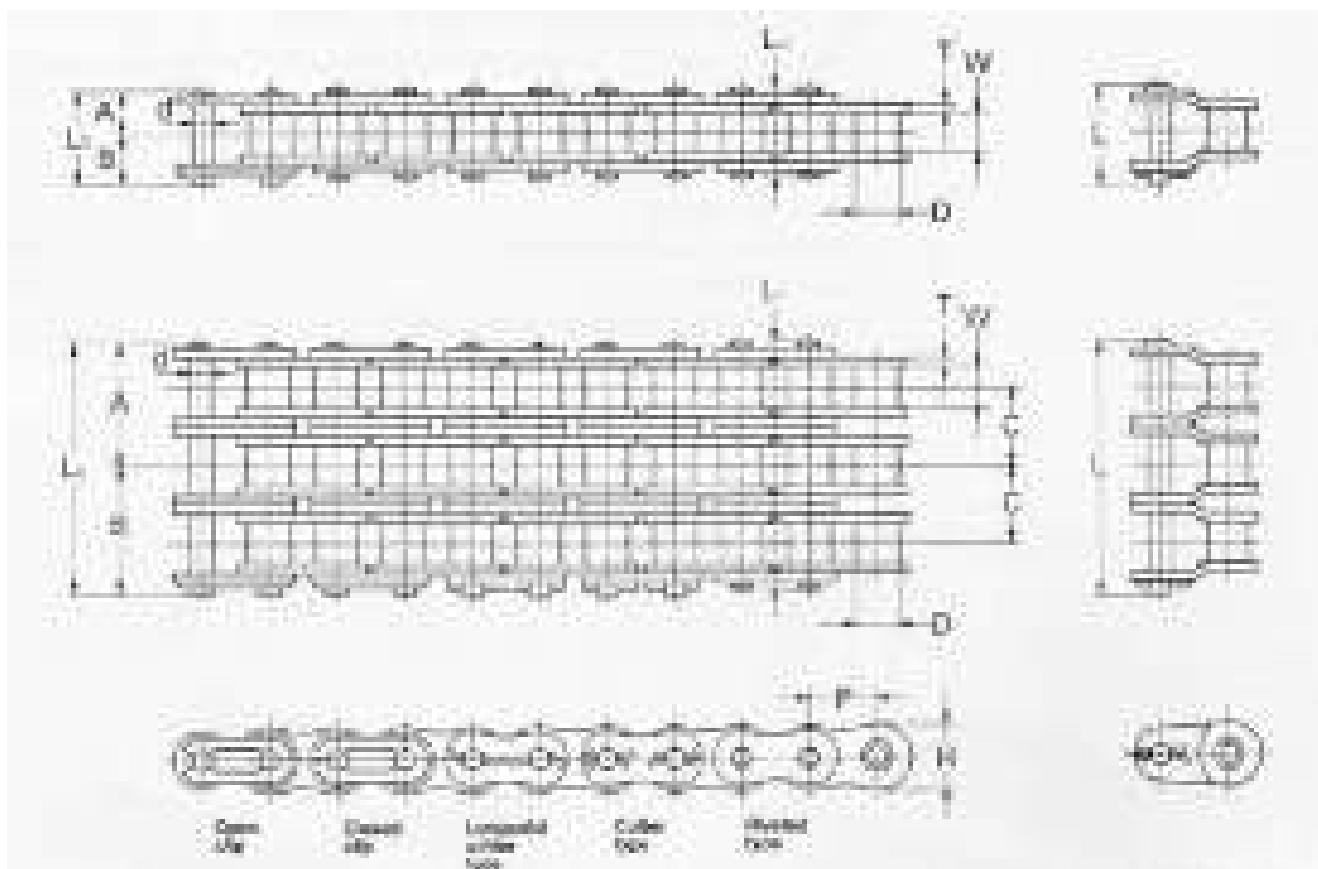
Load	Service Factor	Power Rating	Corrected Power	
			P <sub>1</sub> (kW)	P <sub>2</sub> (kW)
Steady loading	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Light shock loading	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Medium shock loading	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2

Table 3: Quick Selection Chart





Twelve types of KCM standard rollers, conforming to JIS and ANSI standards chains are available.

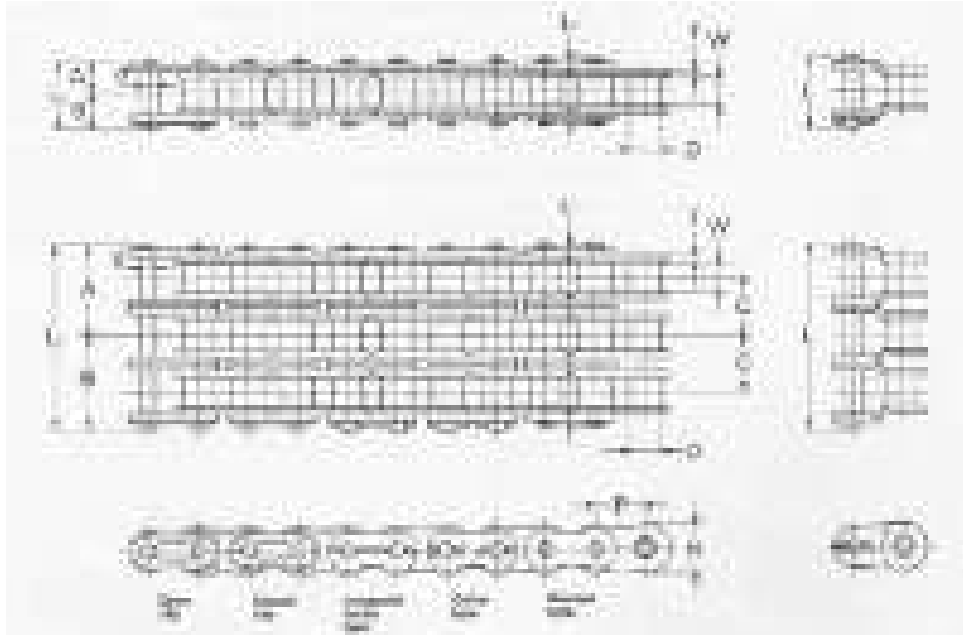


Chain No	Pitch P	Width between inner pitch W	Roller Diameter D	PIN						Link Plate		JIS & ANSI Tensile strength kgf (kN)	Average Tensile strength kgf (kN)	Maximum Allowable Load kgf (kN)	Approx weight (kg/m)	Links of 1 unit
				Diameter d	A	B	(A+A) L1	(A+B) L1	Offset L	Thickness T	Height H					
25	6.35	3.18	*3.30	2.31	3.80	4.80	7.60	8.60	-	0.75	5.8	357(3.5)	450(4.4)	65(0.64)	0.13	480.00
35	9.525	4.78	*5.08	3.59	5.70	7.10	11.40	12.80	13.65	1.25	8.8	806(7.9)	1,100(10.8)	220(2.16)	0.33	320.00
41	12.70	6.38	7.77	3.59	6.52	7.93	13.05	14.45	14.95	1.25	9.5	683(6.7)	1,200(11.8)	230(2.25)	0.40	240.00
40*	12.70	7.95	7.95	3.91	8.02	9.53	16.05	17.55	18.95	1.5	11.7	1,407(13.8)	1,850(18.1)	370(3.63)	0.61	240.00
50*	15.875	9.53	10.16	5.09	10.15	11.60	20.30	21.75	23.00	2.0	14.6	2,223(21.8)	3,050(29.9)	650(6.31)	1.01	192.00
60*	19.05	12.70	11.91	5.96	12.65	14.15	26.30	26.80	29.45	2.4	17.5	3,172(31.1)	4,200(41.2)	900(8.83)	1.49	160.00
80*	25.4	15.88	15.88	7.94	16.07	19.18	32.15	35.25	36.90	3.2	23.0	5,670(55.6)	1,400(72.6)	1,500(14.71)	2.50	130.00
100	31.75	19.05	19.05	9.54	20.10	23.05	40.20	43.15	45.05	4.0	28.9	8,841(85.1)	11,500(112.8)	2,300(22.56)	3.85	96.00
120	38.1	25.40	22.23	11.11	25.20	28.60	50.40	53.80	55.90	4.8	36.0	12,706(124.6)	16,000(156.9)	3,100(30.40)	5.66	80.00
140	44.45	25.40	25.4	12.31	27.30	31.30	54.60	58.60	60.50	5.6	40.7	17,233(169.0)	21,500(210.8)	4,100(40.21)	7.19	68.00
160	50.80	31.75	28.58	14.29	32.45	37.15	64.90	69.60	71.85	6.4	46.7	22,678(222.4)	21,500(269.7)	5,400(52.96)	9.63	60.00
180	57.15	35.7	28.58	17.45	-	-	-	-	-	7.2	52.5	-	-	-	-	-
200	63.50	38.10	39.68	19.86	39.65	46.65	79.30	86.30	89.20	8.0	58.4	35,384(347.0)	46,000(470.7)	3,300(1.59)	15.97	48.00

\*Stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels.

Dimensions (Millimeters)

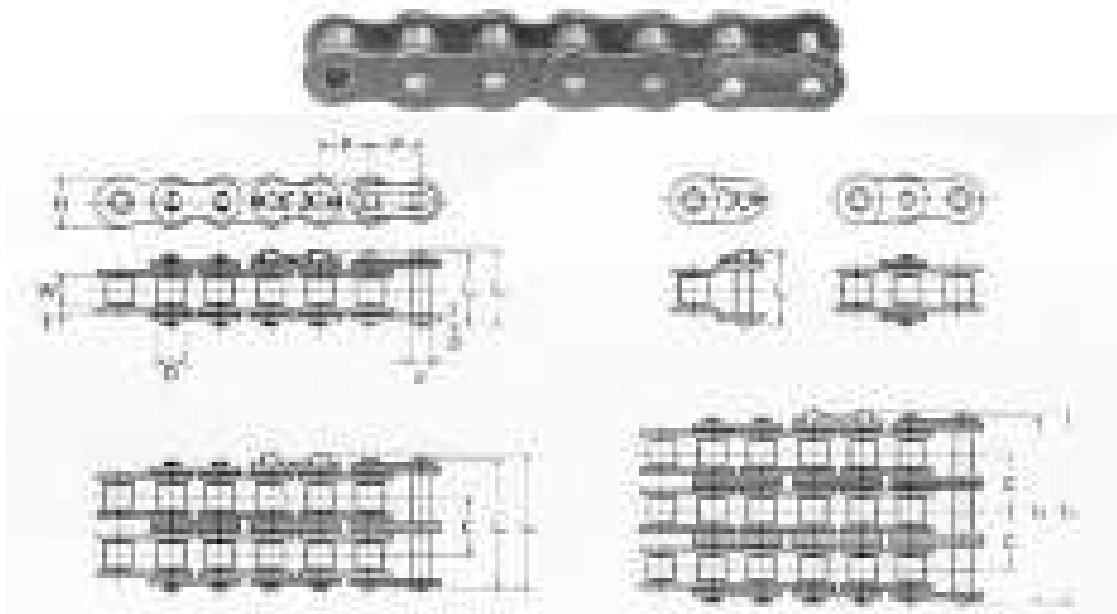
Nine sizes of multiple standard roller chains, conforming to JIS and ANSI standards are available.



Chain No	Pitch P	Width between inner plates W	Roller Diameter D	PIN					Link Plate		Transverse pitch C	JIS & ANSI Tensile strength kgf (kN)	Average Tensile strength kgf (kN)	Maximum Allowable Load kgf(kN)	Approx weight (kg/m)	Links of 1 unit	
				Diameter d	A	B	(A+A) L1	(A+B) L1	Offset L	Thickness T							Height H
25-2	6.35	3.18	*3.30	2.31	7.00	8.0	14.0	15.	-	0.75	5.8	6.4	714 (1.0)	900 (8.8)	100	0.26	480
35-2	9.53	4.78	*5.08	3.59	10.75	12.15	21.50	22.90	23.75	1.25	8.8	10.1	1.612 (15.8)	2.200(21.6)	370 (3.63)	0.64	320
35-3					15.80	17.20	31.60	33.00	33.85				2.418 (23.7)	3.300(32.4)	550 (5.39)	0.95	
40-2	12.70	7.95	7.95	3.97	15.22	16.73	30.45	31.95	33.35	1.5	11.7	14.4	2.814 (21.6)	3.100 (36.3)	630(6.17)	1.19	240
40-3					22.42	23.53	44.85	46.35	47.75				4.221 (41.4)	5.550 (54.4)	930 (9.11)	1.79	
50-2	15.88	9.53	10.16	5.09	19.20	20.66	38.40	39.85	41.10	2.00	14.6	18.1	4,446 (43.6)	6,100 (59.8)	1,100(10.79)	2.01	192
50-3					28.25	29.70	56.50	57.95	59.20				6,669 (65.4)	9,150(89.7)	1,620 (15.89)	2.99	
60-2	19.05	12.70	11.91	5.96	24.05	25.55	48.10	49.6	52.25	2.4	17.5	22.8	6,383 (62.6)	8,400 (82.4)	1,530 ( 15.00)	2.95	160
60-3					35.45	36.95	70.90	72.40	75.05				9,575 (93.9)	12,600 ( 123.5)	2,250 ( 22.06)	4.41	
80-2	25.40	15.88	15.88	7.94	30.72	33.83	61.45	64.55	66.20	3.2	23.00	29.3	11,339 (111.2)	14,800 (145.0)	2,550 ( 25.01)	4.96	120
80-3					45.37	48.48	90.75	93.85	95.50				17,009(166.8)	22,200 ( 217.7)	3,750 ( 36.77)	7.40	
100-2	31.75	19.05	19.05	9.54	38.00	40.95	76.00	78.95	80.85	4.00	28.9	35.8	17,743 (174.0)	23,000 (225.6)	3,900 ( 38.25)	7.62	96
100-3					55.90	58.85	111.80	114.75	116.50				26,615 (261.0)	34,500( 338.3)	5,750(56.39)	11.38	
120-2	38.10	25.40	22.23	11.11	47.90	51.30	95.8	99.2	100.7	4.8	35.00	45.4	25,493 ( 250.0)	32,000 (313.8)	5,250 ( 51.48)	11.21	80
120-3					70.60	74.00	141.20	144.60	146.10				38,239 (375.0)	48,000 (470.7)	7,750( 76.00)	16.74	
140-2	44.45	25.40	25.4	12.71	51.75	55.75	103.5	107.5	108.95	5.6	40.7	48.9	34,670 (340.0)	43,000 (421.7)	6,970 ( 68.31)	14.24	34
140-3					76.20	80.20	152.40	156.40	157.85				52,006 (510.0)	64,500( 632.5)	10,250(100.52)	21.30	

Dimensions (Millimeters)

ISO-B Series roller chains, conforming to ISO 606-B, are available for Europe-built equipment.



KCM Chain No.	Pitch P	Width between Inner Plates W	Roller Dia. D	PIN			Link Plate		Transversion pitch C	ISO 606 Min. Tensile Strength kN (kgf)	KCM Min. Tensile Strength kN (kgf)	Approx. Weight (kg/m)	Links of Dia. 1 unit			
				Diameter d	L2	Offset L	Thickness T	Heights H								
04	6	2.8	4	1.85	7.35	-	0.6	4.9	-	-	3.2(330)	0.11	834			
05B	8.00	3	5	2.31	8.60	-	0.75	7.1	5.64	4.4(449)	4.9(500)	0.18	626			
05B-2					14.25	-								7.8(800)	8.5(870)	0.31
06B*	9.525	5.72	6.35	3.28	13.60	15.15	1.3	8.1	10.24	8.9(910)	9.0(920)	0.39	320			
06B-2					23.85	25.40	(1.0)							16.9(1,720)	17.0(1,730)	0.74
06B-3					34.10	35.65								24.9(2,540)	24.9(2,540)	1.10
08B*	12.7	7.75	8.51	4.45	18.05	19.2	1.6	11.7	13.92	17.8(1,820)	18.9(1,930)	0.65	240			
08B-2					31.95	33.10								31.1(3,170)	32.0(3,260)	1.25
08B-3					45.90	47.05								44.5(4,540)	47.5(4,840)	1.85
10B*	15.875	9.65	10.16	5.08	20.15	21.5	1.5	14.6	16.59	22.2(2,260)	22.9(2,340)	0.91	192			
10B-2					36.95	38.10								44.5(4,540)	44.5(4,540)	1.80
10B-3					53.35	54.70								66.7(6,800)	66.8(6,810)	2.70
12B*	19.05	11.68	12.07	5.72	23.60	26.30	1.8	16	19.46	28.9(2,950)	31.0(3,160)	1.24	160			
12B-2					43.05	45.75								57.8(5,890)	61.0(6,220)	2.44
12B-3					62.50	65.20								86.7(8,840)	92.2(9,400)	3.65
16B	25.4	17.02	15.88	8.28	38.10	41.45	4.0	19.7	31.88	60(6,120)	69.6(7,100)	2.62	120			
16B-2					70.00	73.35	(3.2)							106(10,810)	127.5(13,000)	5.18
16B-3					101.90	105.25								160(16,320)	192.2(19,600)	7.74
20B*	31.75	19.56	19.05	10.19	43.95	47.25	4.5	26	36.45	95(9,690)	98.1(10,000)	3.81	96			
20B-2					80.40	83.70	(3.5)							170(17,340)	197.1(20,100)	7.52
20B-3					116.85	120.15								250(25,490)	295.2(30,100)	11.24
24B	38.1	25.4	25.4	14.63	58.70	4.20	6.0	33	48.36	160(16,320)	166.7(17,000)	6.65	80			
24B-2					107.05	112.55	(5.0)							280(28,550)	334.4(34,100)	13.11
24B-3					155.40	160.90								425(42,340)	500.1(51,000)	19.57
28B	44.45	31	27.94	15.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
28B-2					-	-	-							-	-	-
32B	50.8	31.00	29.21	17.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
32B-2					-	-	-							-	-	-
32B-3					-	-	-							-	-	-

\* Stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels.

Dimensions (Millimeters)

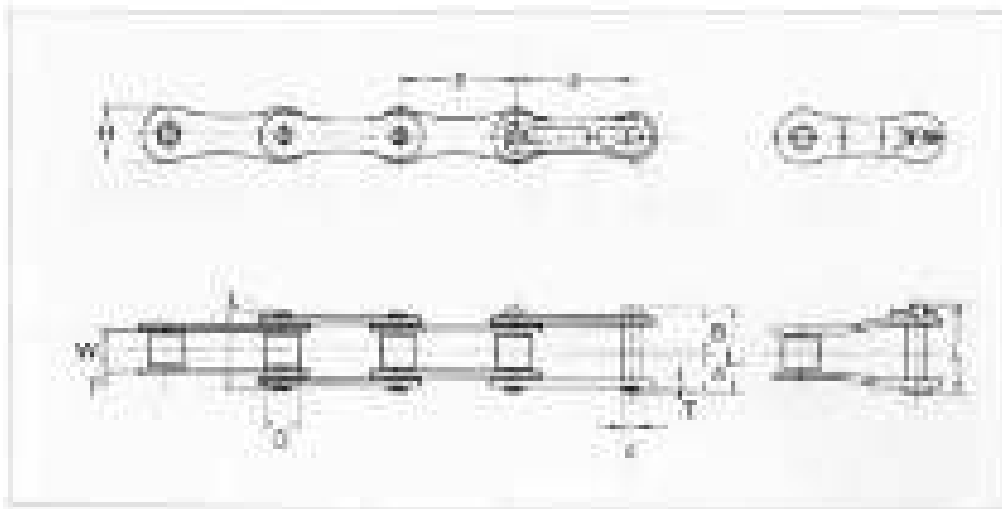
Every effort has been taken to ensure that the data listed in this catalogue is correct. Finer Power Transmissions P/L will not accept liability for any damage or loss caused as a result of the data in this catalogue.

# Double Pitch (Conveyor) Roller Chain



Finer Power Transmissions P/L | www.finerpt.com

Double Pitch roller chain, whose pitch is doubled compared to standard roller chain, employs parts of standard roller chain except for the link plate. Therefore, the length and strength are the same, but the number of parts is reduced to a half, decreasing weight and improving economy. This roller chain is suited for relatively long power transmission at low speed.



KCM Chain No.	Pitch p	Width between Inner Plates W	Roller Dia. D	PIN						Link Plate		Ave. Tensile Strength kN (kgf)	Max. Allowable Load kN (kgf)	Approx. Weight (kg/m)	Links of Dia. 1 unit
				Diameter d	A	B	(A+A) L1	(A+B) L1	Offset L	Thickness T	Height H				
A2040	25.4	7.95	7.92	3.97	8.02	9.53	16.05	17.55	18.95	1.5	11.7	17.2(1,750)	2.65(270)	0.4	120
A2050	31.75	9.53	10.16	5.09	10.15	11.6	20.3	21.75	23	2	14.6	27.9(2,850)	4.31(440)	0.65	96
A2060	38.1	12.7	11.91	5.96	12.65	14.15	25.3	26.8	29.45	2.4	17.5	39.5(4,000)	6.28(640)	0.95	80

Dimensions (Millimeters)

# Double Pitch (Conveyor) Roller Chain



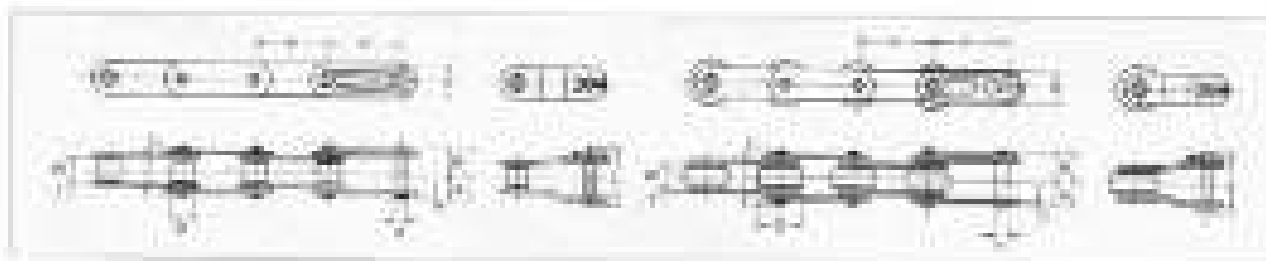
Finer Power Transmissions P/L | www.finerpt.com

The double pitch roller chains for conveyors fall into two roller types: S type (KCM chain No. is suffixed with "0") and R type (KCM chain No. suffixed with "2") Using a variety of standard attachments, the double pitch roller chain can be used as a compact, high-precision conveyor. Nickel plated models as well as stainless steel models are also available.

S Roller Type



R Roller Type



KCM Chain No.	Pitch p	Width between Inner Plates W	Roller Dia. D	PIN						Link Plate		Ave. Tensile Strength kN (kgf)	Max. Allowable Load kN (kgf)	Approx. Weight (kg/m)	Links of Dia. 1 unit
				Diameter d	A	B	(A+A) L1	(A+B) L1	Offset L	Thickness T	Height H				
C2040 C2042	25.40	7.95	7.92 15.88	3.97	8.02	9.53	16.05	17.55	18.95	1.5	11.7	17.2(1,750)	2.65(270)	0.48 0.82	120
C2050 C2052	31.75	9.53	10.16 19.05	5.09	10.15	11.60	20.30	21.75	23.00	2	14.6	27.9(2,850)	4.31(440)	0.79 1.25	96
C2060H C2062H	38.10	12.70	11.91 22.23	5.96	14.25	15.75	28.50	30.00	32.65	3.2	17.5	39.5(4,000)	6.28(640)	1.43 2.11	80
C2080H C2082H	50.8	15.88	15.88 28.58	7.94	17.70	20.80	35.40	38.50	40.15	4.0	23.0	68.6(7,000)	10.69(1,090)	2.37 3.41	60
C2100H C2102H	63.5	19.05	19.05 39.67	9.54	21.72	24.68	43.45	46.4	48.30	4.8	28.9	106.9(10,900)	17.06(1,740)	3.53 5.68	48
C2120H	76.20	25.40	22.23	11.11	26.85	30.25	53.70	57.10	59.30	5.6	35.0	149.1(15,200)	23.93(2,440)	4.75 7.40	40

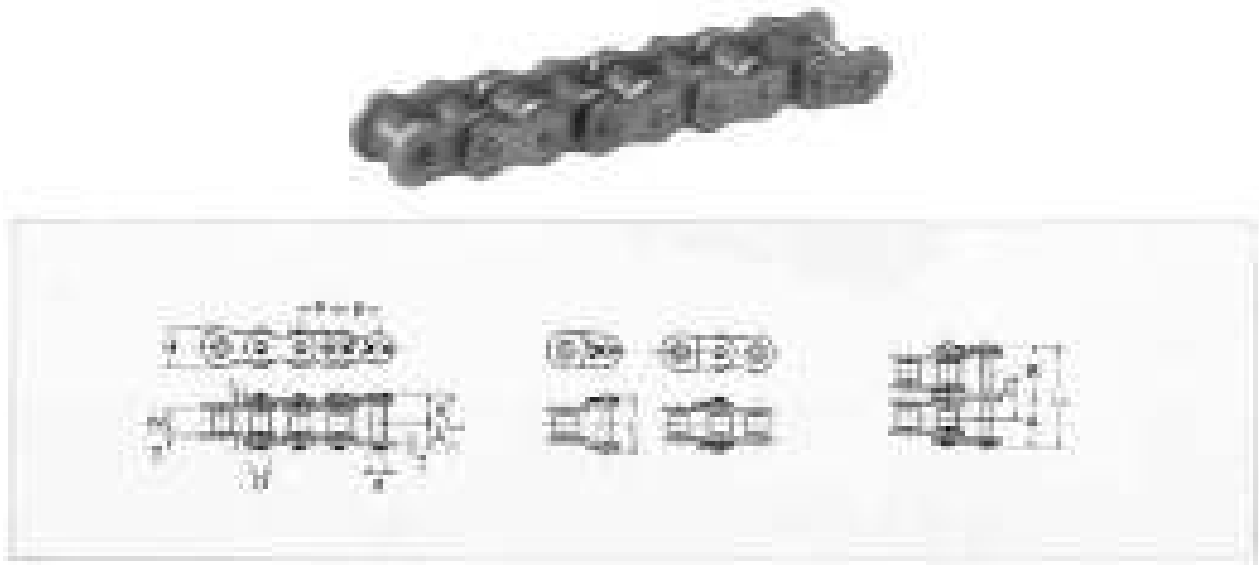
## Dimensions (Millimeters)

# ANSI Heavy Series Chain



Finer Power Transmissions P/L | www.finerpt.com

KCM H-Series roller chains are designed for heavy-duty operation thickening the link plate of standard roller chains and using high-strength pins.

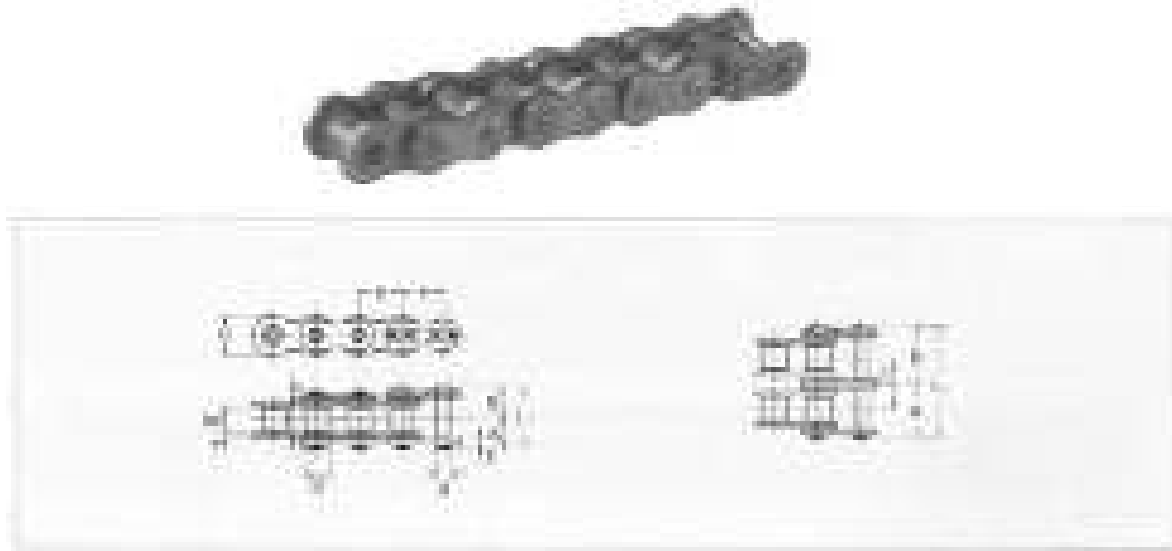


KCM Chain No.	Pitch p	Width between Inner Plates W	Roller Dia. D	PIN				Link Plate		Transversion Pitch C	Average Tensile strength kN (kgf)	Max. Allowable Load kN (kgf)	Approx. Weight (kg/m)	Links of Dia. 1 unit	
				Diameter d	A	B	(A+A) L1	(A+B) L1	Thick-ness T						Height H
40H	12.7	7.95	7.95	3.97	9.05	10.55	18.10	19.60	2.0	11.7	16.4	23.5(2,400)	3.92(400)	0.73	240
50H*	15.875	9.53	10.16	5.09	10.98	12.42	21.95	23.40	2.4	14.6	19.6	36.2(3,700)	6.67(680)	1.43	192
60H*	19.05	12.70	11.91	5.96	14.35	15.75	28.7	30.00	3.2	17.5	26.1	55.9(5,100)	9.81(1000)	1.77	160
60H-2					27.30	28.80	54.60	56.10				111.8(10,200)	16.27(1,700)	3.56	
80H*	25.4	15.88	15.88	7.94	17.8	20.7	35.6	38.5	4	23	32.6	93.2(9,500)	15.57(1,700)	2.96	120
80H-2					34.00	37.10	68.00	71.10				186.3(19,000)	28.34(2,890)	5.84	
100H	31.75	19.05	19.05	9.54	21.8	24.6	43.6	46.4	4.8	28.9	39.1	43.2(14,600)	25.99(2,650)	4.17	96
120H	38.10	25.40	22.23	11.11	26.95	30.15	53.9	57.1	5.6	35	48.9	191.2(19,500)	33.34(3,3400)	6.28	80
140H	44.45	25.40	25.40	12.71	28.95	32.95	57.90	61.90	6.4	40.7	52.2	250.1(25,000)	44.13(4,500)	7.83	68

\* Stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels.

Dimensions (Millimeters)

HE-Series high-strength roller chains are designed for extra strength and resistance to fatigue higher than those of H-Series. The HE-Series is best suited for heavy-duty power transmission with significant loading variations.



KCM Chain No.	Pitch p	Width between Inner Plates W	Roller Dia. D	PIN					Link Plate		Ave. Tensile Strength kN (kgf)	Transversion Pitch C	Max. Allowable Load kN (kgf)	Approx. Weight (kg/m)	Links of Dia. 1 unit
				Diameter d	A	B	(A+A) L1	(A+B) L1	Thick-ness T	Height H					
50HE	15.875	9.53	10.16	5.09	10.98	12.42	21.95	23.40	2.4	14.6	19.6	36.2(3,700)	6.67(680)	1.43	192
60HE	19.05	12.70	11.91	5.96	14.35	15.75	28.7	30.00	3.2	17.5	26.1	55.9(5,100)	9.81(1000)	1.77	160
80HE	25.4	15.88	15.88	7.94	17.8	20.7	35.6	38.5	4	23	32.6	93.2(9,500)	15.57(1,700)	2.96	120
100HE	31.75	19.05	19.05	9.54	21.8	24.6	43.6	46.4	4.8	28.9	39.1	43.2(14,600)	25.99(2,650)	4.17	96
120HE	38.10	25.40	22.23	11.11	26.95	30.15	53.9	57.1	5.6	35	48.9	191.2(19,500)	33.34(3,3400)	6.28	80

Dimensions (Millimeters)



Available in two roller types in which the pins are of the standard size as per IS 7063. Material used is carbon steel and stainless steel. Also, different pin sizes are available for special applications.



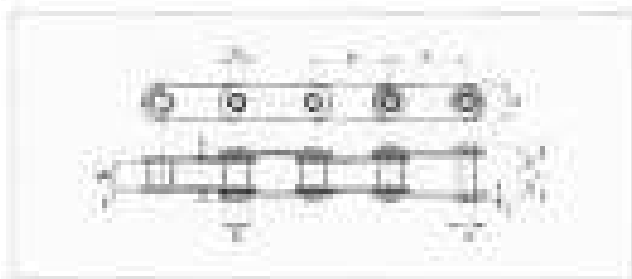
**Roller Chain Type**



KCM Chain No.	Pitch P	Width between Inner Plates W	Bush Dia. D	PIN						Link Plate		Average tensile strength kgf KN (kgf)	Maximum Allowable Load KN (kgf)	Approx weight (kg/m)	Links of 1unit
				Outside diameter d	Outside diameter do (min)	A	B	(A+B) L1	(A+B) L2	Thick-ness T	Heights H				
40 HP	12.7	7.95	7.92	5.69	4.00	8.12	9.43	16.25	17.55	1.5	11.7	13.2(1,350)	1.77(180)	0.51	240
50 HP	15.875	9.53	10.16	7.24	5.12	10.3	11.7	20.6	22	2	14.6	20.6(2,100)	3.14(320)	0.83	192
60 HP	19.05	12.7	11.91	8.39	5.99	12.9	14.3	25.8	27.2	2.4	17.5	31.4(3,200)	4.22(430)	1.24	160

Dimensions (Millimeters)

**Double Pitch Chain Type  
S-roller Type (bush)**



**S-roller Type**



KCM Chain No.	Pitch P	Width between Inner Plates W	Bush Dia. D	PIN						Link Plate		Average tensile strength kgf KN (kgf)	Maximum Allowable Load KN (kgf)	Approx weight (kg/m)	Links of 1unit
				Outside diameter d	Outside diameter do (min)	A	B	(A+B) L1	(A+B) L2	Thick-ness T	Heights H				
C2040 HP C2042 HP	25.4	7.95	7.92 15.88	5.69	4.00	8.12	9.43	16.25	17.55	1.5	11.7	13.2(1,350)	1.77(180)	0.46 0.80	120
C2050 HP C2052 HP	31.75	9.53	10.16 19.05	7.24	5.12	10.3	11.7	20.6	22	2	14.6	20.6(2,100)	3.14(320)	0.76 1.25	96
C2060 HP C2062 HP	38.1	12.7	11.91 22.23	8.39	5.99	12.9	14.3	25.8	27.2	2.4	17.5	31.4(3,200)	4.22(430)	1.12 1.79	80

Dimensions (Millimeters)



Leaf chain, also called a balance chain, features a simple steel structure consisting of plates and pins. This chain is used for load lifting and balancing. Application Example: Fork Lifts



## Type

Leaf chain falls into two types: A, type of leaf consisting of 2, type of heavy leafing.  
 A, type is used for applications without shock and with heavy loads and B, type is used for shock.

## Selection

- Determine the following items according to operating conditions.
  - Chain speed
  - Life required in years or rotations
  - Working load (normal load, shock load and impact load)
- Determine chain type.
  - A, B type is recommended
  - Use roller chain if speed exceeds 20 m/min or service life only equal to or less than 1000.
- Select chain size by the following equation.
 
$$\text{working load} \times \left( \frac{\text{pitch} \times \text{life}}{\text{pitch} \times \text{life}} \right) \times \text{factor} \times \text{factor} \times \text{factor} \times \text{factor}$$

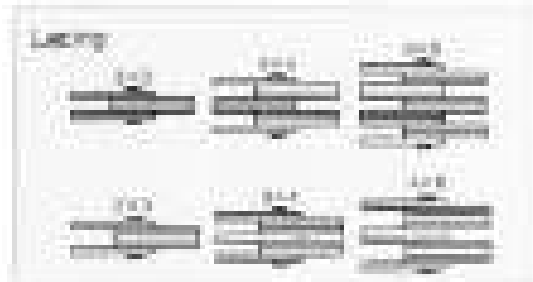


Table 1 Use Coefficients

Use Coefficient	Use	Use Coefficient
Shock Coefficient	Smooth loads and impact free working load (e.g., conveyor or hoist weight)	1.0
Speed Coefficient	Hoist loads, shock load working and constant (e.g., lift, lift)	1.5
Life Coefficient	Short life, high load constant and application (e.g., lifting and application under 100)	1.5

Table 2 Safety Factor

No. of teeth	Pitch (mm)	Safety Factor	
		Static coefficient	Dynamic coefficient
10	100	1.5	1.5
10	125	1.5	1.5
10	150	1.5	1.5
10	175	1.5	1.5
10	200	1.5	1.5

### Notes in Selection

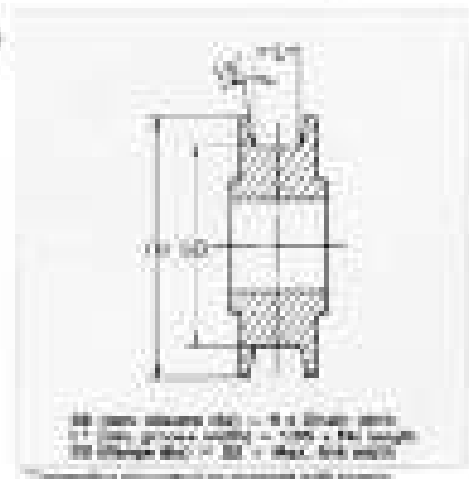
- Do not use a chain with live loads factor. Otherwise, you will face working in chain failure.
- Perform periodic lubrication. Even when safety factor is satisfactory, insufficient lubrication will result in poor lifetime.
- Safety factor of chain is determined by the related regulations, or by the subject, whichever is greater.

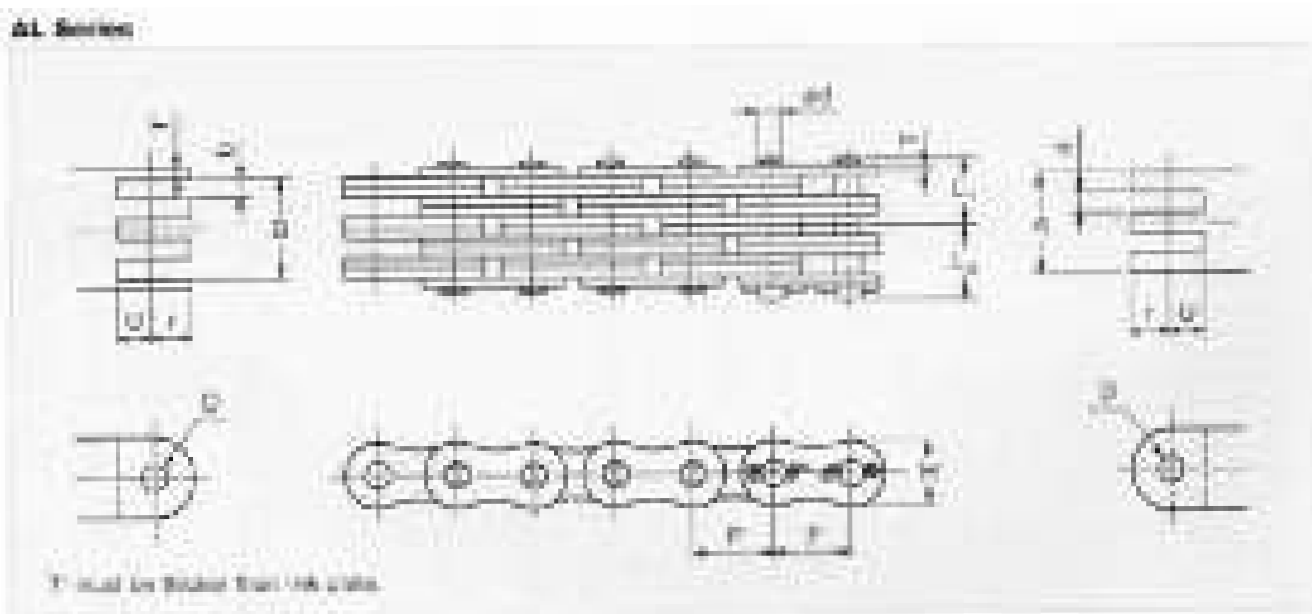
## Attaching of Chains and Clevises

- When clevis is outer link or connecting link.
  - Clear link between the connecting link (standard) and pin.
- When clevis is inner link.
  - Clear the clearance that connecting pin (with thickness  $W$ ) is a pin.



## Example





KCM Chain No.	Pitch p	Plate			Pin			Min.Tensile Strength Kn(kgf) <sup>a</sup>	1-m chain weight (kg)	End Connector						
		Lacing	Thick-ness T	Height H	Outside diameter d	Caulked L1	Pinned L2			D Min.	r Max.	U Min.	A Max.	a Min.	B Min.	b Min.
AL544	15.875	4x4	2	12.6	5.09	9.3	11.25	54.9(5,600)	1.18	5.11	7.92	7.14	12.50	-	12.91	4.44
AL566		6x6				13.4	15.35	82.4(8,400)	1.76				20.97	4.44	21.38	
AL644	19.05	4x4	2.4	15	5.96	11.15	13.85	76.5(7,800)	1.70	5.98	9.53	8.56	14.69	5.23	15.19	5.23
AL666		6x6				16.13	18.83	114.7(11,700)	2.53				24.65		25.15	
AL688		8x8				-	-	-	-				-		-	
AL844	25.40	4x4	3.2	19.7	7.94	14.43	17.53	129.4(13,200)	2.92	7.96	12.7	11.43	19.80	7	20.40	7.00
AL866		6x6				20.93	24.35	194.2(19,800)	4.35				33.20		33.80	
AL1266	38.10	4x4 6x6	4.8	30	11.11	31.9	35.3	423.6(43,200)	9.99	11.14	19.05	17.14	49.10	10.3	49.90	10.3

Dimensions (Millimeters)

## Leaf Chain Operating Notes

Lubricate leaf chain periodically to avoid rotation of pins and reduce wear for extended service life.

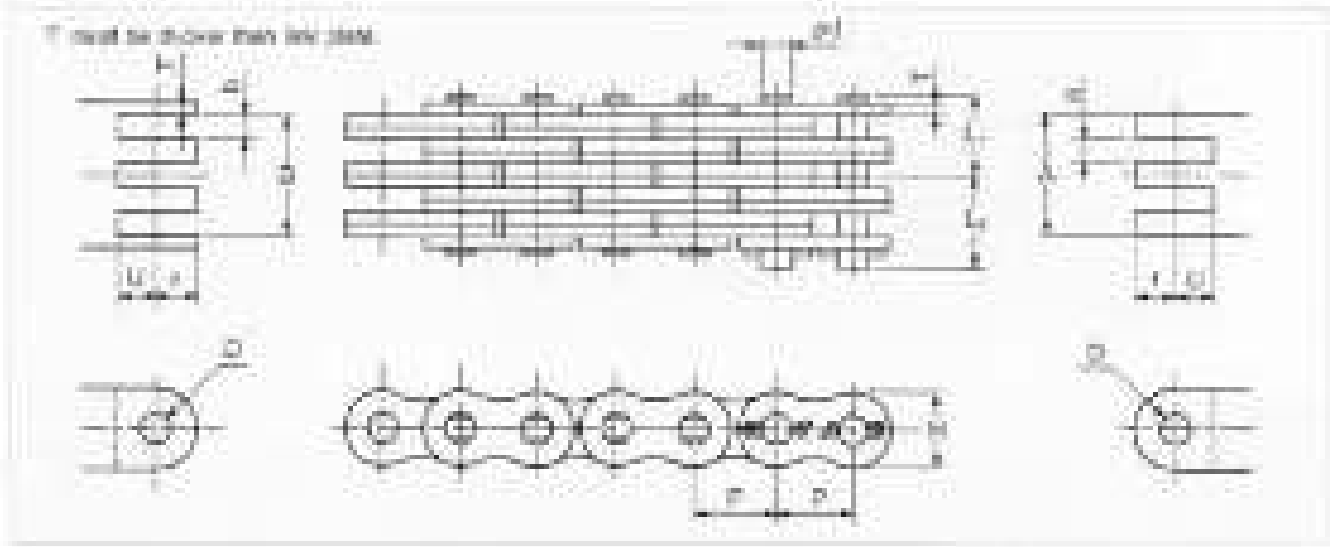
- Recommended oil: SAE30-SAE40
- Lubrication intervals: Determined to keep lubricant left between pin inner link plate.
- Lubrication method: Lubrication into keep space between link plates when chain is loosened.

Avoid use of chain in corrosive environment.

Measure chain length periodically to check for wear elongation.

- If elongation reaches its limit (3%), immediately replace chain.

## BL Series



KCM Chain No.	Pitch P	Plate			Pin		Min.Tensile Strength Kn(kgf)*	1-m chain weight (kg)	End Connector							
		Lacing	Thick-ness T	Height H	Outside diameter d	Caulked L1			Pinned L2	D Min.	r Max.	U Min.	A Max.	a Min.	B Min.	b Min.
BL434	12.7	3x4	2.00	11.7	5.09	8.27	10.23	35.30(3,600)	1.02	5.12	6.35	6.35	10.41	2.29	10.67	4.32
BL466		6x6				13.40	15.35	70.60(7,200)	1.72				21.00	4.41	21.35	4.41
BL523	15.875	2x3	2.4	14.6	5.96	7.42	10.13	39.20(4,000)	1.13	5.98	7.92	7.92	7.13	-	-	7.76
BL532		3x2				-	-	-	-				-	-	-	
BL534		3x4				9.92	12.60	58.80(6,000)	1.56				12.18	2.62	12.48	5.05
BL546*		4x6				13.62	16.33	78.50(8,000)	2.22				19.52	5.26	20.03	7.64
BL566		6x6				16.10	18.80	117.70(12,000)	2.66				24.57	5.16	24.98	5.16
BL623		2x3				9.55	12.65	63.70(6,500)	1.82				9.67	-	-	10.31
BL634	19.05	3x4	3.2	17.5	7.94	12.80	15.90	95.60(9,750)	2.52	7.96	9.53	9.53	16.50	3.60	16.88	6.83
BL644		4x4				14.42	17.53	127.50(13,000)	2.87				19.85	6.95	20.35	6.95
BL646		4x6				17.67	20.78	127.50(13,000)	3.57				26.43	7.09	27.07	10.31
BL823		2x3				12.45	15.40	103.00(10,500)	2.97				11.97	-	-	12.73
BL834	3x4	16.55	19.50	103.00(10,500)	4.11	20.40	4.44	20.85	8.43							
BL844	25.4	4x4	4	23	9.54	18.60	21.55	154.90(15,800)	4.68	9.56	12.7	12.7	24.54	8.58	25.14	8.59
BL846		4x6				22.70	25.65	205.90(21,000)	5.82				32.68	8.74	33.44	12.73
BL866		6x6				26.80	29.75	308.50(31,500)	6.56				41.10	8.58	41.70	8.58
BL1034		3x4				19.65	23.05	215.70(22,000)	6.17				24.40	5.30	24.93	10.08
BL1046	31.75	4x6	4.8	28.9	11.11	27.00	30.40	282.40(28,800)	8.78	11.14	15.88	15.88	39.07	10.43	25.11	15.20
BL1066		6x6				31.90	35.30	423.60(43,200)	10.52				49.15	10.25"	39.96	10.25
BL1234	38.1	3x4	5.6	35	12.71	23.00	27.00	299.10(30,500)	8.71	12.74	19.05	19.05	28.35	6.22	29.30	11.87
BL1246		4x6				31.62	35.63	372.70(38,000)	12.37				45.96	12.26	46.98	17.87

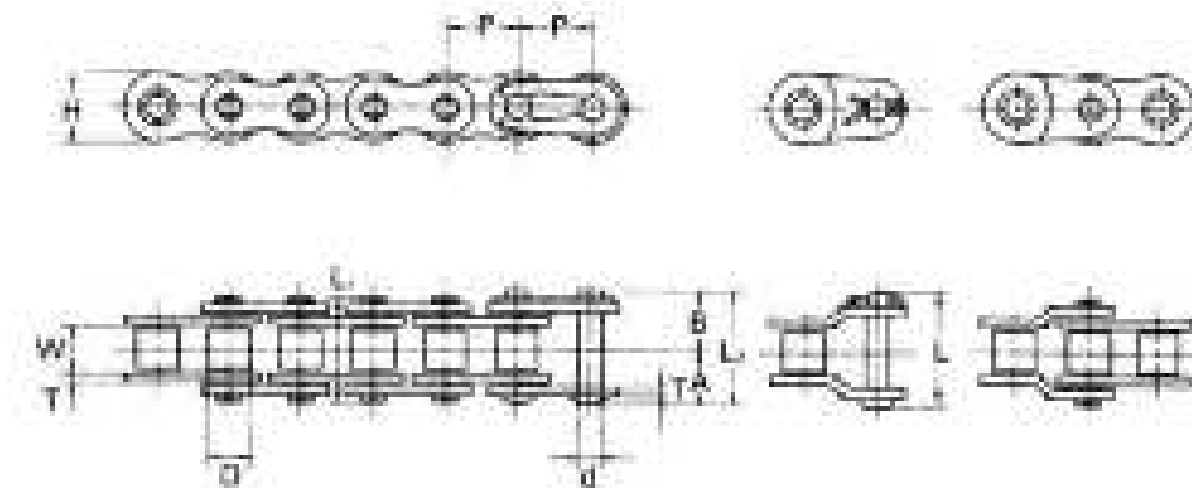
\* Stocked in 100ft reels.

Dimensions (Millimeters)

The KCM motorcycle chains are developed to improve fatigue strength and wear resistance, and manufactures under stringent quality control.

Semi-standard roller chain has a narrower width (L1 and L2), and smaller size than those of standard type.

The semi-standard size is suited for use in limited space.



KCM Chain No.	Pitch P	Width between Inner Plates W	Roller Dia. D	PIN				Link Plate		Average tensile strength kgf KN (kgf)	Maximum Allowable Load KN (kgf)	Approx weight (kg/m)
				diameter d	B	(A+A) L1	(A+B) L1	Thickness T	Heights H			
410	12.70	3.40	7.75	3.64	6.05	9.30	10.70	1.0	9.5	1 000(9.81)	-	0.28
415	12.70	4.76	7.75	3.64	6.90	11.00	12.40	1.1	9.9	9.81(1,000)	2.16(220)	0.34
415 S	12.70	4.80	7.77	3.97	7.90	12.80	14.30	1.5	11.7	1,850(18.1)	380(3,73)	0.51
420	12.70	6.35	7.77	3.97	8.70	14.40	15.90	1.5	11.7	1,850(18.1)	380(3,73)	0.55
428	12.70	7.95	8.5	4.51	9.55	16.10	17.60	1.5	11.7	1,900(18.6)	400(3,92)	0.64
520	15.875	6.35	10.16	5.09	9.95	16.95	18.40	2.00	14.6	3,050(29.9)	650(6.37)	0.89
525	15.875	7.95	10.16	5.09	10.75	18.55	20.00	2.00	14.6	3,050(29.9)	650(6.37)	0.95
530	15.875	9.53	10.16	5.09	11.60	20.3	21.75	2.00	14.6	3,050(29.9)	650(6.37)	1.01
428 H	12.70	7.95	8.5	4.51	10.55	18.1	19.60	2.00	11.7	2,300(22.6)	450(4,41)	0.77
520 H	15.875	6.35	10.16	5.09	10.75	18.55	20.00	2.4	14.6	3,700(36.3)	740(7.26)	1.03
525 H	15.875	7.95	10.16	5.09	11.55	20.15	21.60	2.4	14.6	3,700(36.3)	740(7.26)	1.07
530 H	15.875	9.53	10.16	5.09	12.45	21.95	23.40	2.4	14.6	3,700(36.3)	740(7.26)	1.15
630H	19.05	9.53	11.91	5.96	12.65	22.30	23.80	2.4	17.5	4,200(41.19)	900(8.83)	1.37

Dimensions (Millimeters)

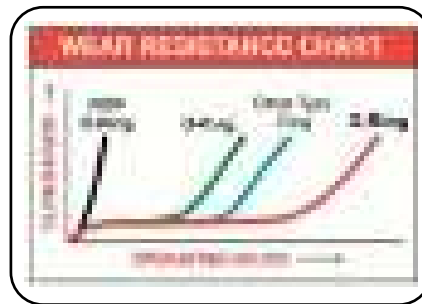
# X-Ring Roller Chain



Finer Power Transmissions P/L | www.finerpt.com

X describes the shape of the ring. Instead of having an O shape it now has an X shape. This means that when pressed between the chain plates, it no longer has a flattened O ring shape but instead has two smaller faces touching either plate in an X shape. This gives you the same great sealing and durability but now with very low friction.

KCM Chain No.	Pitch P	Width between Inner Plates W	Roller Dia. D	PIN			Link Plate		Transversion pitch C	Approx. Weight (kg/m)	Links of Dia. 1 unit
				Diameter d	L2	Offset L	Thickness T	Heights H			
08B-1XR	12.7	7.75	8.51	4.45	18.05	19.2	1.6	11.7	13.92	0.65	240
10B-1XR	15.875	9.65	10.16	5.08	20.15	21.5	1.5	14.6	16.59	0.91	192
12B-1XR	19.05	11.68	12.07	5.72	23.60	26.30	1.8	16	19.46	1.24	160
16B-1XR	25.4	17.02	15.88	8.28	38.10	41.45	4.0 (3.2)	19.7	31.88	2.62	120



## Surface-treated Chains (N), (DC) and (BA)

These surface –treated chains have attractive appearance and increased corrosion resistance. Select the optimum type from the surface-treated chains to suit your application .

### Rustop: N

All parts are plated with special nickel.

- Attractive nickel-plated appearance and corrosion resistance
- Maximum allowable load: About 10% lower than that of standard steel chain (see next page)
- Operating range:  $-10^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+60^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Usable instead of most steel chains and chains with attachments
- When ordering, please put a suffix 'N' to chain No.

### DC Coat (DC)

Special film is baked on surface. Matte silver white finish.

- Corrosion resistance: second to stainless steel chain
- Usable even when subject to seawater
- Maximum allowable load: About 25% lower than that of standard steel chain (see next page)
- Even if protective film is peeled off, corrosion resistance is almost unaffected.
- Ordinary operating temperature range of  $-10^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+140^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; corrosion resistance of protective film is not changed until about  $250^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- Usable instead of most steel chains and chains with attachments
- When ordering, please put a suffix 'DC' to chain No.

### BA Coat (BA)

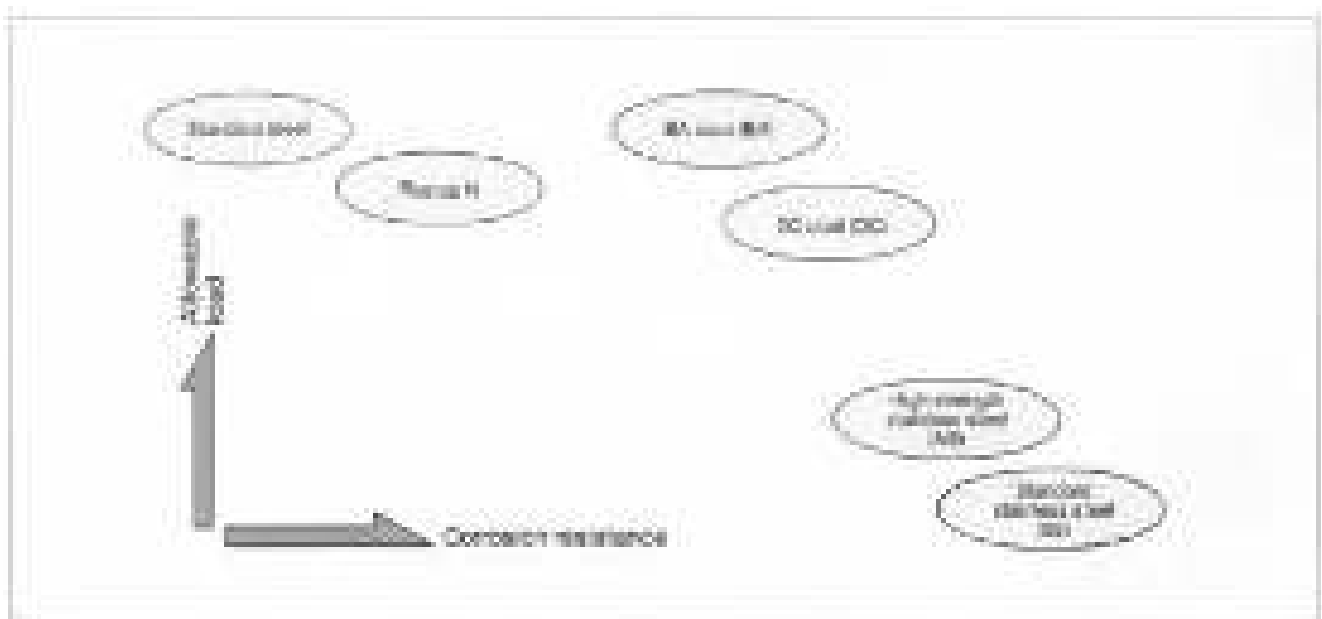
Special mechanical surface treatment. Matte dark gray finish.

- Corrosion resistance: superior to rustop-chain (N).
- Usable even when subject to seawater
- Maximum allowable load is the same as that of standard steel chain (see next page)
- Protective film has higher peeling resistance than that of DC coat chain
- Ordinary operating temperature range of  $-10^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Usable instead of most steel chains and chains with attachments
- When ordering, please add suffix 'BA' to chain No.

**Safety Precautions:** Do not use surface-treated chain if chain directly contacts food or strainer particles are mixed into food.

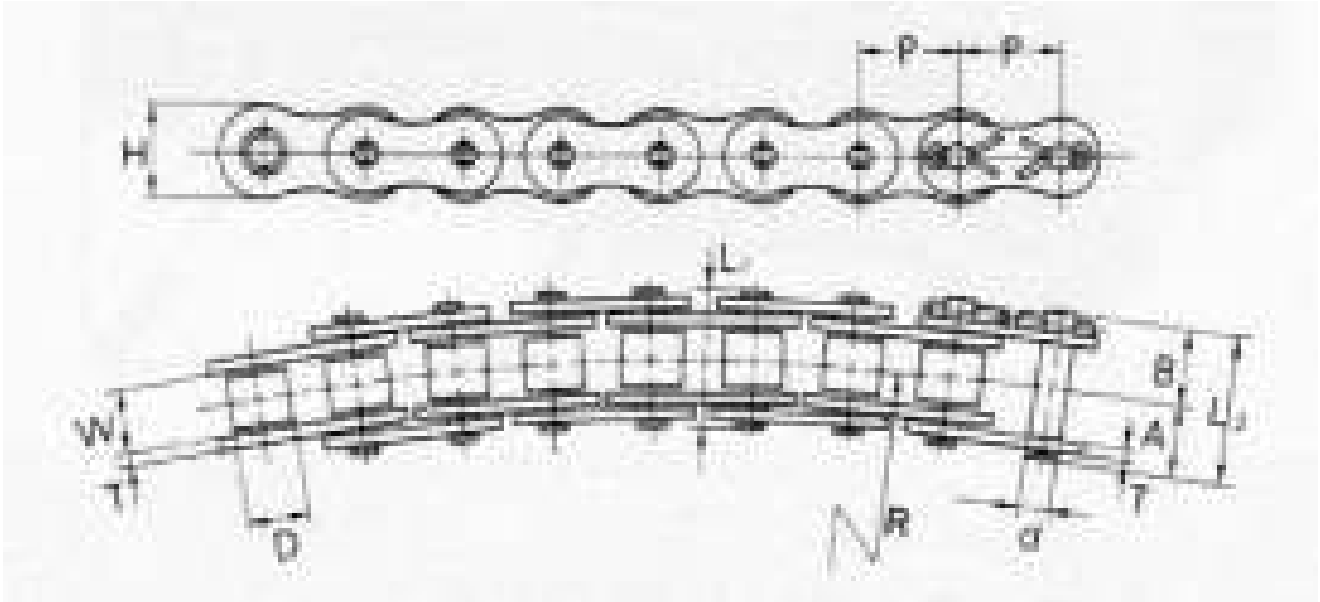
KCM Chain No.	Max Allowable Load of Surface-Treated Chain			Max Allowable Load of SS Chains		Max. Allowable Load of std SS Chain kgf (N)
	Rustop 'N' kgf(N)	DC coat 'DC' kgf(N)	B coat 'BA' kgf(N)	Standard 'SS' kgf(N)	AS' kgf(N)	
35N	-	-	-	-	-	-
40N	310(3.04)	280(2.75)	370(3.63)	45(0.44)	70(0.69)	370(3.63)
50N	550(5.39)	450(4.41)	650(6.37)	70(0.65)	105(1.03)	650(6.37)
60N	740(7.26)	640(6.28)	900(8.83)	105(1.03)	160(1.57)	900(8.83)
80N	1,300(12.70)	1,090(10.69)	1,500(14.71)	180(1.77)	270(2.65)	1,500(14.71)
<b>Stainless Steel Chains</b>						
C2050N	640(6.28)	640(6.28)	640(6.28)	105(1.03)	160(1.57)	640(6.28)
C2060HN	640(6.28)	640(6.28)	640(6.28)	105(1.03)	160(1.57)	640(6.28)
C2080HN	1,090(10.69)	1,090(10.69)	1,090(10.69)	180(1.77)	270(2.65)	1,090(10.69)

### Dimensions (Millimeters)



NOTE: 1. Chain is subject to wear and tear. Please consult the technical specifications for further details.

The side bow chain may be curved for curved movement, using standard sprockets. This chain can also be used with attachments to form a curved conveyor.



KCM Chain No.	Pitch P	Width between Inner Plates W	Roller Dia. D	PIN					Link Plate		Average tensile strength kgf KN (kgf)	Maximum allowable Load KN (kgf)	Approx weight (kg/m)	Links of 1 Unit
				diameter d	A	B	(A+A) L1	(A+B) L1	Thick-ness T	Heights H				
40 SB	12.70	7.95	7.95	3.97	8.02	9.53	16.06	17.55	1.5	12.0	1,800(18.1)	370(3.63)	0.72	240
50 SB	15.875	9.53	10.16	5.09	10.15	11.60	20.30	21.75	2.0	14.5	3,050(29.9)	650(6.37)	1.20	192
60 SB	19.05	12.70	11.91	5.96	12.65	14.15	25.30	26.80	2.4	17.5	4,200(40.7)	900(8.83)	1.78	160

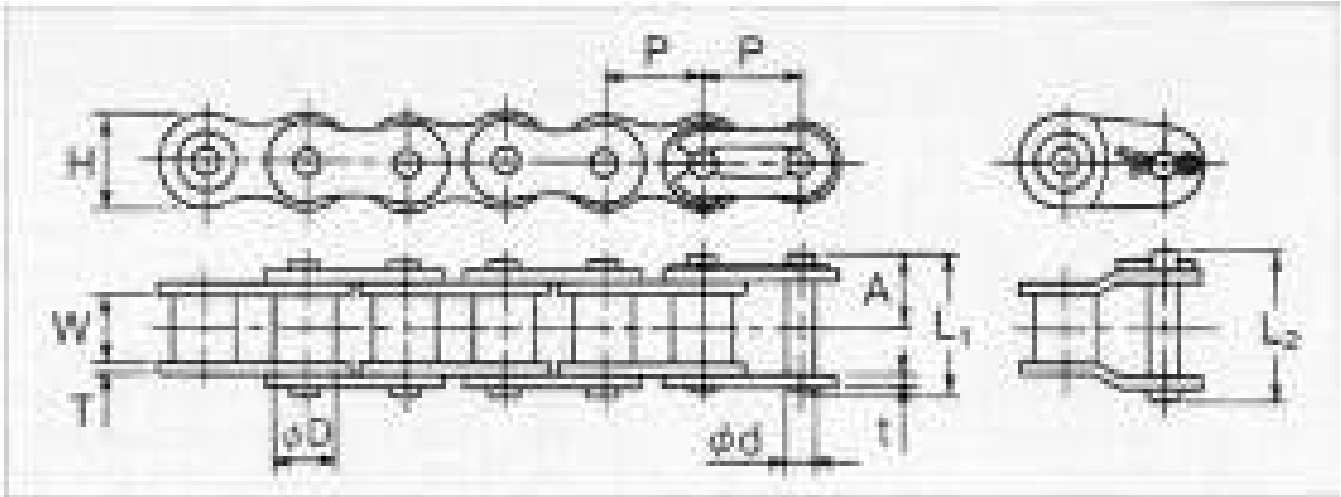
Dimensions (Millimeters)





## Operating Notes to NL and SL Chains

- In dusty environment, there is a possibility that premature wear can occur. If the chain is exposed to water, oil impregnated in bushing, will come out, thus promoting wear.
- If oil comes out completely from bushing, rapid wear is caused, shortening service life.



KCM Chain No.	Pitch P	Width between Inner Plates W	Roller Dia. D	PIN				Link Plate			Average tensile strength kgf KN (kgf)	Maximum allowable Load KN (kgf)	Approx weight (kg/m)	Links of 1 Unit
				diameter d	A	(A+A) L1	(A+B) L2	Thickness T	Thickness t	Width H				
40 SL	12.7	7.95	7.95	3.97	9.53	17.55	18.95	1.5	1.5	11.7	1,350(13.2)	230(2.25)	0.58	240
50 SL	15.875	9.53	10.16	5.09	11.60	21.75	23.00	2.0	2.0	14.6	2,100(20.6)	360(3.52)	0.97	192
60 SL	19.05	12.70	11.91	5.96	14.15	26.8	29.45	2.4	2.4	17.5	3,200(31.4)	540(5.28)	1.41	160

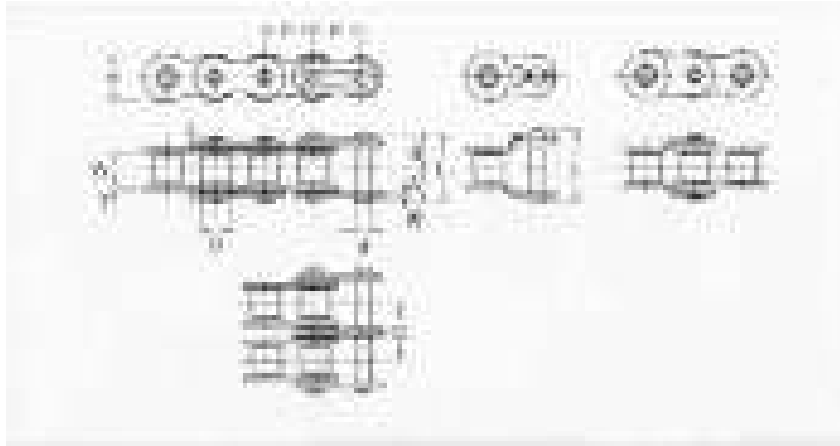
Dimensions (Millimeters)

All KCM stainless steel (SS) chains are made of SUS304

(18 CR/8 Ni) austenite steel for use in operating environments requiring high thermal resistance (-20°C to 400°C), corrosion resistance and cleanliness. They can also be fitted with attachments for conveying purposes.

The chains are made of martensite and precipitation hardened stainless steel are available too.

**Note:** SUS304 stainless steel is almost non-magnetic, which is almost nil magnetic property equivalent to that of the air. The KCM stainless steel roller chains have slight magnetic property as a result of cold manufacturing.



## JIS B1801 Stainless Roller Chains

KCM Chain No.	Pitch P	Width between Inner Plates W	Roller Dia. D	PIN						Link Plate		Transversion pitch C	Maximum Allowable Load KN (kgf)	Approx weight (kg/m)	Links of 1 Unit
				diameter d	A	B	(A+A) L1	(A+B) L2	Offset L	Thick-ness T	Width H				
25 SS	6.35	3.18	3.30	2.31	3.82	4.83	7.65	8.65	-	0.75	5.8	6.4	0.12(12)	0.14	480
35 SS	9.525	4.78	5.08	3.59	5.77	7.13	11.55	12.9	13.85	1.25	8.8	10.1	0.26(27)	0.33	320
40 SS	12.70	7.95	7.92	3.97	8.07	9.58	16.15	17.65	19.05	1.5	11.7	14.4	0.44(45)	0.63	240
40-2					15.27	16.78	30.55	32.05	33.45				0.76(77)		
50 SS	15.875	9.53	10.16	5.09	10.20	11.6	20.4	21.8	23.05	2.0	14.6	18.1	0.69(70)	1.04	192
60 SS	19.05	12.70	11.91	5.96	12.70	14.2	25.4	26.9	29.55	2.4	17.5	22.8	1.03(105)	1.5	160
60-2 SS					24.10	25.60	48.20	49.70	52.35				1.76(179)		
80 SS	25.40	15.88	15.88	7.94	16.15	19.25	32.3	35.4	37.1	3.2	23	29.3	1.77(180)	2.62	120

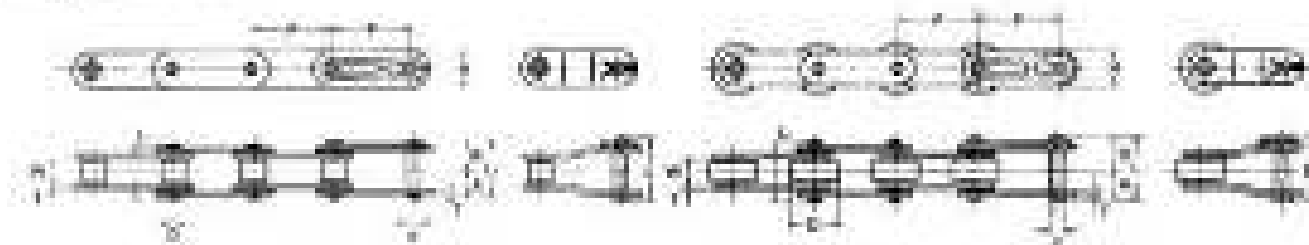
Dimensions (Millimeters)

## ISO-B Stainless Roller Chains

KCM Chain No.	Pitch P	Width between Inner Plates W	Roller Dia. D	PIN						Link Plate		Transversion pitch C	Maximum Allowable Load KN (kgf)	Approx weight (kg/m)	Links of 1 Unit
				diameter d	A	B	(A+A) L1	(A+B) L2	Offset L	Thickness T	Width H				
05B SS	8	3	5	2.31	3.82	4.83	7.65	8.65	-	0.75	7.1	5.64	12 (0.12)	0.18	626
06B SS	9.525	5.72	6.35	3.28	6.1	7.6	12.20	13.70	15.15	1.3(1.0)	8.1	10.24	27 (0.26)	0.39	320
06B SS-2					11.22	12.73	22.45	23.95	25.40				46 (0.45)		
08B SS	12.70	7.75	8.51	4.45	8.17	9.58	16.35	17.75	19.30	1.5	11.7	13.92	45 (0.44)	0.65	240
08B SS-2					15.12	16.53	30.25	31.65	33.20				77 (0.76)		
10B SS	15.875	9.65	10.16	5.08	9.58	11.02	19.15	20.60	21.95	1.65	14.6	16.59	70 (0.70)	0.94	192
10B SS-2					17.87	19.33	35.75	37.20	38.55				119 (1.17)		
12B SS	19.05	11.68	12.07	5.72	11.05	12.55	22.10	23.60	26.30	1.8	16.0	19.46	105 (1.00)	1.25	160
16B SS	25.40	17.02	15.58	8.28	17.6	20.7	35.20	38.30	41.65	4.0(3.2)	19.7	31.88	180 (1.77)	2.63	120

Dimensions (Millimeters)

## Double-pitch Chains



KCM Chain No.	Pitch P	Width between Inner Plates W	Roller Dia. D	PIN						Link Plate		Max. Allowable Load kN (kgf)	Approx. Weight (kg/m)	Links of Dia. 1 unit
				Diameter d	A	B	(A+A) L1	(A+B) L1	Offset L	Thick-ness T	Height H			
C2040 SS	25.40	7.95	7.92	3.97	8.07	10.28	16.15	18.35	19.05	1.5	11.7	45(0.44)	0.49	120
C2042 SS			15.88										0.83	
C2050 SS	31.75	9.53	10.16	5.09	10.17	12.13	20.35	22.30	23.05	2.0	14.6	70(0.69)	0.83	96
C2052 SS			19.05										1.28	
C2060H SS	38.10	12.70	11.91	5.96	14.35	17.05	28.76	31.40	32.85	3.2	17.5	105(1.03)	1.46	80
C2062H SS			22.23										2.14	
C2080H SS	50.8	15.88	15.88	7.94	17.80	20.90	35.60	38.70	40.40	4.0	23.0	180(1.77)	2.44	60
C2082H SS			28.58										3.50	

Dimensions (Millimeters)

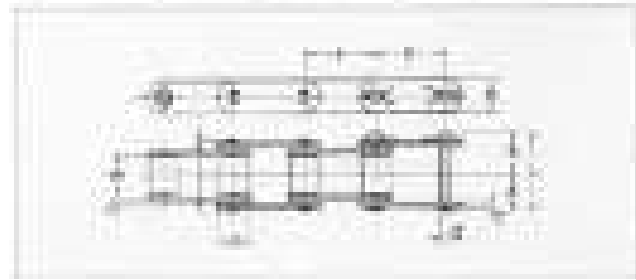
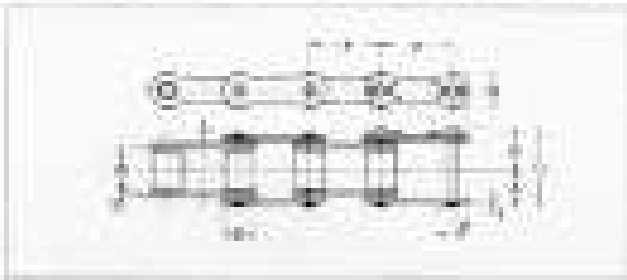
The KCM A and CA type roller chain are mainly employed for power transmission over relative long shaft to shaft distance and used with attachments, especially in large-sized farm machines.



A Type



CA Type



KCM Chain No.	Pitch p	Width between Inner Plates W	Roller Dia. D	PIN						Link Plate		Max. Allowable Load kN (kgf)	Approx. Weight (kg/m)	Links of Dia. 1 unit
				Diameter d	A	B	(A+A) L1	(A+B) L1	Offset L	Thickness T	Height H			
CA550	41.40	20.40	16.66	7.13	17.0	20.55	34.0	37.55	2.6	19.0	4,350 (42.7)	620(6.08)	1.86	240
CA557	41.40	20.40	17.78	8.00	18.7	21.55	37.4	40.25	3.1	22.0	6,200(60.8)	880(8.63)	2.41	
CA620	42.01	25.20	17.68	7.13	20.5	24.05	41.0	44.55	3.1"	19.0	5,200(51.0)	740(7.26)	2.28	

## Straight Side Bar Chain

KCM Chain No.	Pitch p	Width between Inner Plates W	Roller Dia. D	PIN						Link Plate		Max. Allowable Load kN (kgf)	Approx. Weight (kg/m)	Links of Dia. 1 unit
				Diameter d	A	B	(A+A) L1	(A+B) L1	Offset L	Thickness T	Height H			
40 F	12.70	7.95	7.95	3.97	8.02	9.53	16.06	17.55	1.5	12.0	1,800(18.1)	370(3.63)	0.72	240
50 F	15.875	9.53	10.16	5.09	10.15	11.60	20.30	21.75	2.0	14.5	3,050(29.9)	650(6.37)	1.20	192
60 F	19.05	12.70	11.91	5.96	12.65	14.15	25.30	26.80	2.4	17.5	4,200(40.7)	900(8.83)	1.78	160
80 F	25.4	15.88	15.88	7.94	16.07	19.18	32.15	35.25	3.2	23.0	7,400(72.6)	1,500(4.71)	2.97	120
100 F	31.75	19.05	19.05	9.54	20.10	23.05	40.20	43.15	4.0	28.9	11,500(113.3)	2,300(22.56)	4.57	96
120 F	38.10	25.40	22.23	11.11	25.20	28.60	50.40	53.80	4.8	35.0	16,000(156.4)	3,100(30.40)	6.64	80

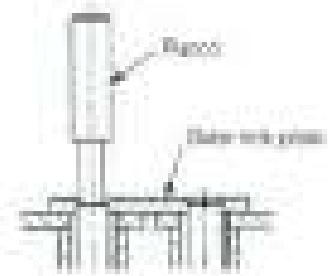
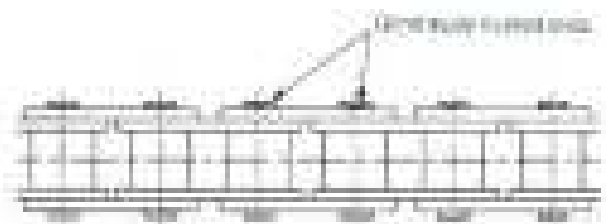


## CAUTIONS (For Safe Operation)

- Always wear proper clothing and protective equipment, safety glasses and proper safety approach to the job.
- Pay attention to safety of work crew and surrounding work area.
- Follow the related labor safety regulations.
- Before starting the work, make sure to turn power off, and avoid accidental power-on. Also, be careful that clothing or part of body is not caught by a chain, sprocket, or mechanical equipment during work.
- Clean work area, and work in safe environment.
- Do not stand or walk under lifting equipment.
- Before handling a chain, be sure to secure it firmly.

### Adjusting Chain Length (Number of Links)

- To shorten a chain to an appropriate length, use a sprocket and chain adjuster or method appropriate to the structure of a chain. It is recommended to use an adjuster (2).
- To shorten a roller chain, pull away, instead of pull a part of chain in the same link on the same side.
- Place a punch at ground end of a link, and drive a punch with a hammer. Do **NOT** use the foot for this operation. If you do otherwise without getting off roller end, a chain will be damaged. Do not apply roller end.
- After adjusting, you should use a bushing as an insert, if bushings are provided, smooth roller transmission cannot be obtained or amount of a chain is reduced.
- Do not use the removed parts.

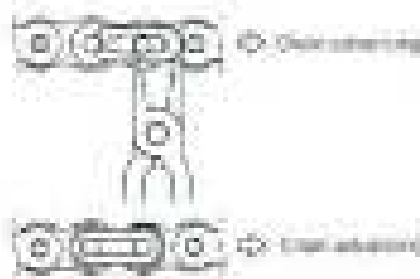


### Connection (Installation to Equipment)

- Check that sprocket shafts are parallel and level, and misalignment of sprockets is within tolerance.
- Check a connecting link between roller ends under using of a chain. In this case, the connection can be easily made when a chain is equipped with pins with a bushing in connecting link. If it is equipped for pin fit, links are fully ground, it is possible that a connecting link is broken or worn out and etc.

→ Chain ends of each set of pin fit chain

→ Pin fit is the preferable connection to chain adjusting.



→ Use ground roll end as a pin.

→ Note that connecting link will be disconnected in case of improper installation. Caution refers to people or equipment around.

Pinion addendum  $a_a$  is determined by the following equation:

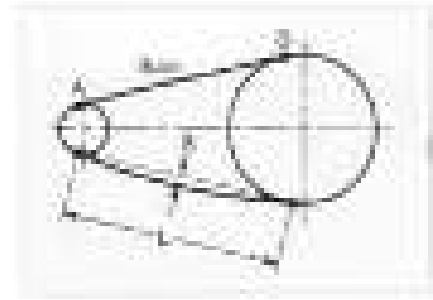
$$a_a = 0.886c$$

where  $c$  is addendum

Adjust chain-to-shaft clearance to suit pinion addendum  $a_a$

In the following table, dimensions given in  $\mu\text{m}$  are rounded off to a full  $\mu\text{m}$ .

- Provide compensation
- Loose end of chain is captured
- Multi-toothed internal sprockets fit over pinion
- Sprocket is subject to contact
- Check marks and slope frequency
- Threaded member (eye bolts are included for example)
- Good design rules (see page 11)



Pinion addendum shall refer to  $a_a$  in ISO 15883 table 1



## CAUTIONS (Remanufacturing and additional manufacturing are prohibited)



Remanufacturing and additional manufacturing of chain and related parts are prohibited. Otherwise, this will lead to chain failure. If remanufacturing or additional manufacturing is necessary, contact us.

- Electric piling will lead to brittle fracture
- Working of heat-treated chain will cause cracks or surface strength.
- Annealing of heat-treated chain will reduce strength of part
- Enlargement of connecting link hole and reduction in connecting pin diameter will reduce strength

## 2. Operation

### Check Items Before Operation

- Before operation, check if the following items are properly set and safety cover is installed
- (If necessary, make a record during operation, including the operation and the state of device and safety)

Check Items	Description
Engagement	Check if sprocket is engaged correctly and mesh is proper.
Oil Lubrication	Check if there are convenient points for oil supply and fully checked.
Alignment	Check if there is any bent or misalignment in sprockets with chain or any other part due to vibration.
Lubricant	Check if lubricant is fresh.
Safety cover	Check if proper safety cover is installed.
Thermal expansion	Check if thermal expansion is reduced.

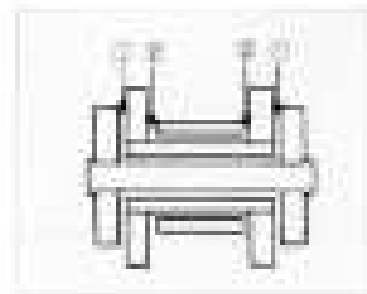
### Lubrication

Roller chain lubrication can be in grease oil system at the start of operation. To avoid lubricating oil hardened or solidify, use the chain in appropriate temperature range about 100°C up.

- In automatic lubrication or grease oil process, use of low and high-viscosity oil is dry failure. This will cause a poor lubrication condition and good performance of chain. To prevent service life of chain, choose the right lubricant and lubrication method to meet operating requirements. For correct chain lubrication, chain use lubrication is always selected as a top priority.

### Lubricating Points

- (1) Clearance between inner and outer links in each elongation of chain.
- (2) Clearance between rollers and inner link.
  - (a) Remove some of bearings and rollers to avoid their bearings and rollers contact.



## 3. Inspection and Maintenance

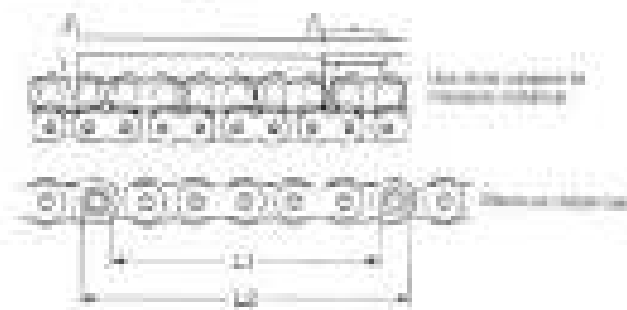
Inspection and maintenance are required for smooth, trouble-free and long service performance of chain.

### Inspection Items and Features of Tracks

Inspection Items	Measures to Trouble
Excessive wear of link	Excessive wear of link will reduce efficiency. Early replacement is recommended.
Loose fit of chain	Adjust tensioner shaft diameter to match its sprocket. It is a fault by maintaining an adjustment that extends life of chain is required. Change chain.
Position of pin (between rubbing position)	Position must be accurate. (After setting position, do not use a chain with a bent pin.)
Direction wear of roller	Roller wear is due to rotation of roller. And cause of trouble. Change roller.
Sufficient amount of oil	Provide power transmission for smooth and adequate material.
Lubrication of chain	LUBRICATE by correct lubricated method.

### Elongation Measuring Method and Chain Replacement Timing

#### 1. Measuring Chain Elongation



- 1 Measure elongation (L) with steel rigid ruler.
- 2 Measure distance over 8 to 10 links to reduce measuring error.
- 3 Elongation of chain is determined by the following equation.

$$\text{Chain length} = \frac{L + L_0}{2}$$

Reference chain length = Pitch x Number of links measured

$$\text{Elongation rate} = \frac{\text{Chain length} - \text{Reference chain length}}{\text{Reference length}} \times 100$$

NOTE: Service life of chain varies according to number of sprocket teeth, sprocket speed, operating environment, and other conditions, etc. Though they are the same dimensions and type.

#### 2. Chain Replacement Timing

Replace the worn roller chain, based on a criterion of chain elongation rate.

Number of sprocket teeth	Elongation (%)
11 or more	1.0
11-10	1.5
11-9	2.0
11 or less	2.5

- 1 Do not use an sprocket when service is possible, or other equipment will function in life.
- 2 When 10-11 teeth is used, caution to elongation is 2.5% (100%).
- 3 After measuring a chain, inspect sprockets.
- 4 Chain will proceed with increasing effect chain performance.

## CAUTIONS

- 1 Do not replace the damaged parts of a chain with new ones. In this case, change the whole chain. Also, do not install the used connecting link and parts to a new chain.
- 2 Do not adhere acid or alkaline liquid and highly volatile solvent to chain and sprockets, and do not use them for cleaning. If acid or alkaline liquid is accidentally adhered to chain, replace a chain with a new one. Adherence of acid or alkaline liquid will lead to brittle fracture. Use kerosene for cleaning. After cleaning, dry kerosene and apply lubricant sufficiently.

Lubrication is of prime importance for roller chain because it greatly influences its service life, especially in modern high-speed chain drives. Therefore, the use of highly efficient lubrication is required.

When lubricant is applied to clearances among pin, bush and roller, oil film is formed to prevent wear on parts and serve as a cushion, and absorbs heat generated in chain.

Recommended lubricant is high-quality mineral oil.

### Effect of Lubrication

#### Recommended Lubricants

Lubrication method	A				C			
	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-50	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-50
Oil spray	SAE 100	SAE 150	SAE 220	SAE 320	SAE 100	SAE 150	SAE 220	SAE 320
Oil bath	SAE 100	SAE 150	SAE 220	SAE 320	SAE 100	SAE 150	SAE 220	SAE 320
Oil mist	SAE 100	SAE 150	SAE 220	SAE 320	SAE 100	SAE 150	SAE 220	SAE 320

#### Lubrication Methods (These are also shown in Power Transmission Capacity Tables)

Lubrication method	Illustration	Lubrication interval and Lubricant amount	Remarks
A		Apply oil spray to the pin-bush-roller interface.	Apply oil spray to the pin-bush-roller interface. The oil spray should be applied to the pin-bush-roller interface. The oil spray should be applied to the pin-bush-roller interface.
		Immerse the roller chain in the oil bath.	Immerse the roller chain in the oil bath. The oil bath should be maintained at a constant level. The oil bath should be maintained at a constant level.
C		Apply oil mist to the pin-bush-roller interface.	Apply oil mist to the pin-bush-roller interface. The oil mist should be applied to the pin-bush-roller interface. The oil mist should be applied to the pin-bush-roller interface.
		Immerse the roller chain in the oil bath.	Immerse the roller chain in the oil bath. The oil bath should be maintained at a constant level. The oil bath should be maintained at a constant level.
D		Apply oil spray to the pin-bush-roller interface.	Apply oil spray to the pin-bush-roller interface. The oil spray should be applied to the pin-bush-roller interface. The oil spray should be applied to the pin-bush-roller interface.
		Immerse the roller chain in the oil bath.	Immerse the roller chain in the oil bath. The oil bath should be maintained at a constant level. The oil bath should be maintained at a constant level.





# SSP - Agri-Power Engineered Chains

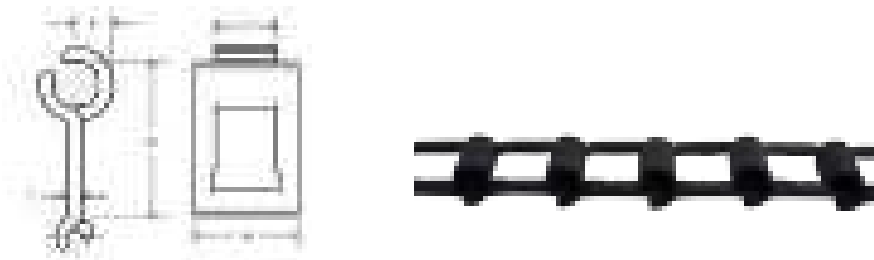


## SSP - AGRI-POWER ENGINEERED CHAINS

<b>Agricultural Chains</b> .....	<b>1.3.4</b>
Detachable Chain .....	1.3.4
CA Series Roller Chain .....	1.3.4
Pressed Steel Roller Chain .....	1.3.4
<b>AGRI-POWER ANSI &amp; BS Roller Chain</b> .....	<b>1.3.5</b>
<b>ANSI Roller Chain</b> .....	<b>1.3.6</b>
<b>ANSI Heavy Series Chain</b> .....	<b>1.3.7</b>
<b>Motorcycle Chain</b> .....	<b>1.3.7</b>
<b>BS Roller Chain</b> .....	<b>1.3.8</b>
Straight Side Plate Chain .....	1.3.8
<b>Roller Chain Reels</b> .....	<b>1.3.9</b>
ANSI & BS Series Chain .....	1.3.9
Heavy Duty Series Chain .....	1.3.9
Agricultural Chain .....	1.3.9
<b>Double Pitch Chain</b> .....	<b>1.3.10</b>
208B & 212B Chain .....	1.3.10
<b>Drag Chain</b> .....	<b>1.3.11</b>
<b>Engineered Steel Bushing Chain</b> .....	<b>1.3.11</b>
<b>BL Series Leaf Chain</b> .....	<b>1.3.11</b>
<b>Lumber Conveyor Chain</b> .....	<b>1.3.12</b>
<b>Milk Crate Chain</b> .....	<b>1.3.12</b>
<b>Pintle Chain "H"</b> .....	<b>1.3.13</b>
<b>Roof Top Chain</b> .....	<b>1.3.13</b>
<b>Combination Chain</b> .....	<b>1.3.13</b>
<b>Stainless Steel Chain</b> .....	<b>1.3.14</b>
BS Stainless Steel Chain .....	1.3.14
ANSI Stainless Steel Chain .....	1.3.14
Double Pitch (Conveyor) Stainless Steel Chain .....	1.3.14
<b>Steel Pintle Chain</b> .....	<b>1.3.15</b>
<b>Timber Transfer Chain</b> .....	<b>1.3.15</b>
<b>Welded WH Chain</b> .....	<b>1.3.15</b>
<b>Chain Quick Reference Chart</b> .....	<b>1.3.16</b>

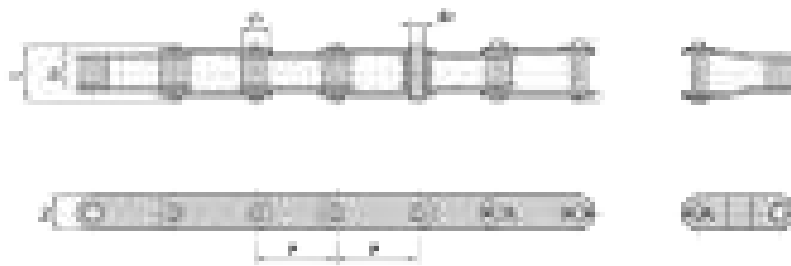


## Detachable Chain



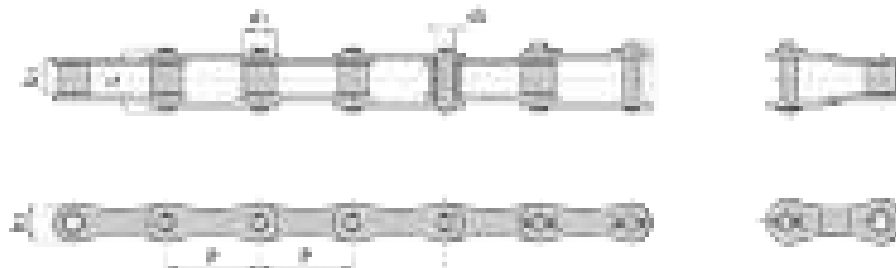
Chain No	Pitch	D	F	M	T	Tensile strength	Weight per meter
	(mm)					(KN)	(kg/m)
S25 DET	22.96	10.72	4.572	17.8	1.854	3.382	0.30
S32 DET	29.39	15.09	5.842	23.8	2.286	5.874	0.48
S42 DET	34.93	-	-	-	-	-	-
S51 DET	28.78	17.86	5.893	27.8	2.540	7.496	0.60
S52 DET	38.30	21.44	7.696	35.7	2.048	9.612	0.983
S55 DET	41.40	20.22	8.128	32.5	3.175	9.968	0.924
S62 DET	42.01	24.99	8.51	39.7	3.76	15.56	1.35

## CA Series Roller Chain

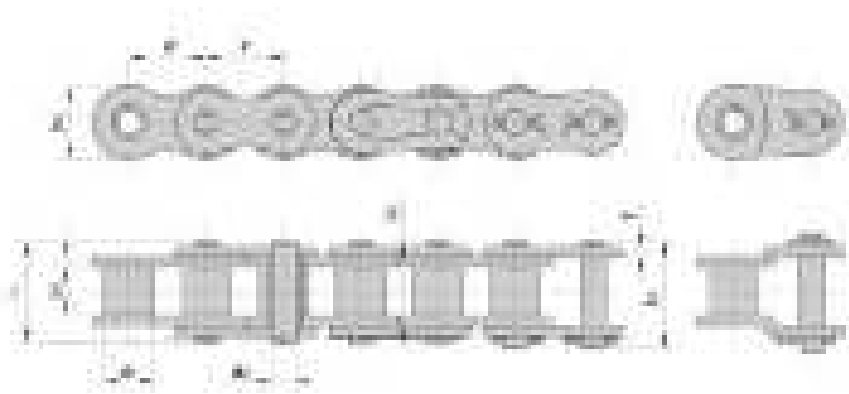


DIN ISO Chain No	Pitch	d1 max	b1 min	h2 max	d2 max	L max	Min. T.S	A.T.S	Weight
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	kN	kN	kg/m
CA550	41.4	16.66	19.81	19.30	7.19	35.00	39.10	51.20	1.94
CA557	41.40	17.78	20.24	23.10	7.92	37.10	55.60	66.72	2.623

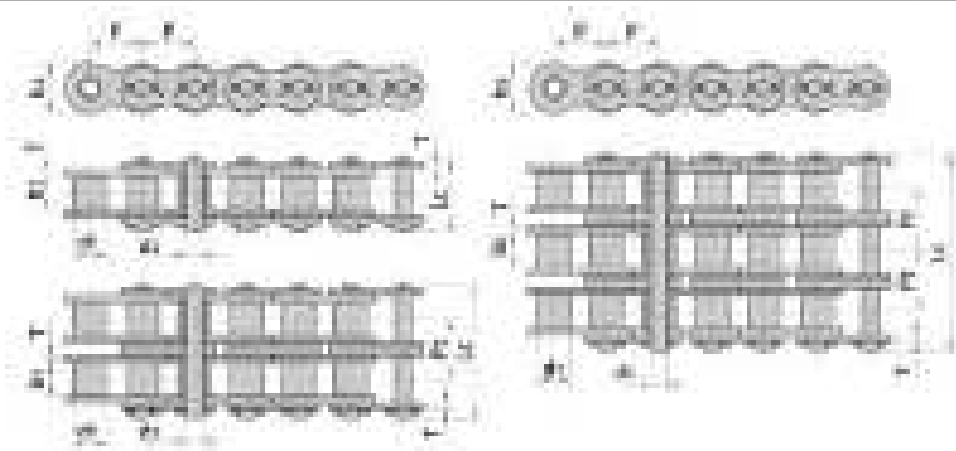
## Pressed Steel Roller Chain



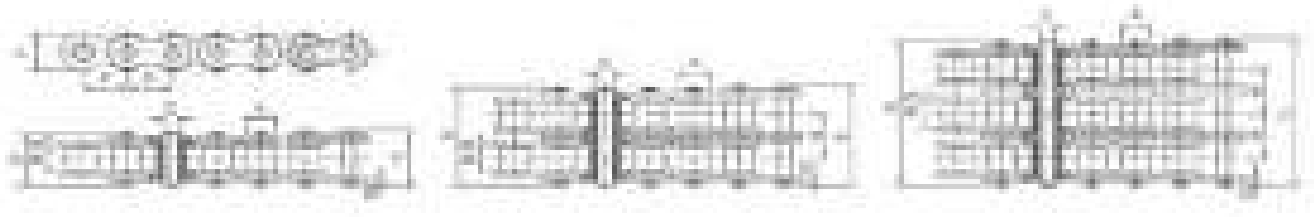
Chain	Pitch	d1	b1	h2	d2	L	U.T.S KN	A.T.S KN	KG/ft
S32	29.21	11.43	15.88	13.4	4.45	26.7	8	9.6	0.28
S42	34.96	14.27	19.05	-	-	-	-	-	-
S52	38.1	15.24	22.23	17.2	5.74	36.9	17.8	21.36	0.55
S55	41.4	17.78	22.23	17.2	5.74	36.9	17.8	21.36	0.57
S62	41.91	19.05	25.4	17.2	5.74	40	26.7	32.04	0.66
S77	58.34	18.26	22.23	-	-	-	-	-	-



Chain No.	Pitch	Roller diameter	Width between inner plates	Pin diameter	Pin length		Inner plate depth	Plate thickness	Ultimate tensile strength	Average tensile strength	Weight per meter
	p	d1 max	b1 min	d2 max	L max	Lc max	h2 max	T max			
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
40-1	12.70	7.95	7.85	3.96	16.60	17.80	12.00	1.50	14.10/3205	17.5	0.62
50-1	15.875	10.16	9.40	5.08	20.70	22.20	15.09	2.03	22.20/5045	29.4	1.02
60-1	19.05	11.91	12.57	5.94	25.90	27.70	18.00	2.42	31.80/7227	41.5	1.50
80-1	25.40	15.88	15.75	7.92	32.70	35.00	24.00	3.25	56.70/12886	69.4	2.60
08B-1	12.700	8.51	7.75	4.45	16.70	18.20	11.80	1.60	18.00	19.40	0.69
10B-1	15.875	10.16	9.65	5.08	19.50	20.90	14.70	1.70	22.40	27.50	0.93
12B-1	19.050	12.07	11.68	5.72	22.50	24.20	16.00	1.85	29.00	32.20	1.15
16B-1	25.400	15.88	17.02	8.28	36.10	37.40	21.00	4.15/3.1	60.00	72.80	2.71



Chain No.	Pitch	Roller diameter	Width between inner plates	Pin diameter	Pin length	Inner plate depth	Plate thickness	Ultimate tensile strength	Average tensile strength	Weight per meter
	p	d1 max	b1 min	d2 max	L max	h2 max	T max			
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
50H	15.875	10.16	9.40	5.08	24.4	15.09	2.42	22.2/5045	30.2	1.25
60H	19.05	11.91	12.57	5.94	31.6	18.00	3.25	31.8/7227	42.7	1.87
80H	25.40	15.88	15.75	7.92	39.4	24.00	4.00	56.7/12886	71.4	3.10



ISO Chain No.	Pitch	Roller diameter	Width between inner plates	Pin diameter	Pin length		Inner plate height	Plate thickness	Transverse pitch	Minimum tensile strength	Average tensile strength	Weight per meter
	P	A	B	C	D	E	F	g/G	H			
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
<b>SIMPLEX</b>												
25-1	6.350	3.30	3.18	2.31	7.90	8.40	6.00	0.80	-	3.5	4.6	0.15
35-1	9.525	5.08	4.77	3.58	12.40	13.17	9.00	1.30	-	7.9	10.8	0.33
41-1	12.700	7.77	6.25	3.58	13.75	15.00	9.91	1.30	-	6.87	12.6	0.41
40-1	12.700	7.95	7.85	3.96	16.60	17.80	12.00	1.50	-	14.1	17.5	0.62
50-1	15.875	10.16	9.40	5.08	20.70	22.20	15.09	2.03	-	22.2	29.4	1.02
60-1	19.050	11.91	12.57	5.94	25.90	27.70	18.00	2.42	-	31.8	41.5	1.50
80-1	25.400	15.88	15.75	7.92	32.70	35.00	24.00	3.25	-	56.7	69.4	2.60
100-1	31.750	19.05	18.90	9.53	40.40	44.70	30.00	4.00	-	88.5	109.2	3.91
120-1	38.100	22.23	25.22	11.10	50.30	54.30	35.70	4.80	-	127.0	156.3	5.62
140-1	44.450	25.40	25.22	12.70	54.40	59.00	41.00	5.60	-	172.4	212.0	7.50
160-1	50.800	28.58	31.55	14.27	64.80	69.60	47.80	6.40	-	226.8	278.9	10.10
200-1	63.500	39.68	37.85	19.85	80.30	87.20	60.00	8.00	-	353.8	431.6	16.15
<b>DUPLEX</b>												
35-2	9.525	5.08	4.77	3.58	22.50	23.30	9.00	1.30	10.13	15.8	19.7	0.63
40-2	12.700	7.95	7.85	3.96	31.00	32.20	12.00	1.50	14.38	28.2	35.9	1.12
50-2	15.875	10.16	9.40	5.08	38.90	40.40	15.09	2.03	18.11	44.4	58.1	2.00
60-2	19.050	11.91	12.57	5.94	48.80	50.50	18.00	2.42	22.78	63.6	82.1	2.92
80-2	25.400	15.88	15.75	7.92	62.70	64.30	24.00	3.25	29.29	113.4	141.8	5.15
100-2	31.750	19.05	18.90	9.53	76.40	80.50	30.00	4.00	35.76	177.0	219.4	7.80
120-2	38.100	22.23	25.22	11.10	95.80	99.70	35.70	4.80	45.44	254.0	314.9	11.70
140-2	44.450	25.40	25.22	12.70	103.30	107.90	41.00	5.60	48.87	344.8	427.5	15.14
160-2	50.800	28.58	31.55	14.27	123.30	128.10	47.80	6.40	58.55	453.6	562.4	20.14



ISO Chain No.	Pitch	Roller diameter	Width between inner plates	Pin diameter	Pin length		Inner plate height	Plate thickness	Transverse pitch	Minimum tensile strength	Average tensile strength	Weight per meter
	P	A	B	C	D	E	F	g/G	H			
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	6.35	mm			
25H-1	6.35	3.3	3.18	2.310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40H-1	12.7	7.925	7.925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50H-1	15.875	10.16	9.40	5.08	22.10	23.40	15.09	2.42	-	22.20	30.20	1.25
60H-1	19.050	11.91	12.57	5.94	29.20	31.00	18.00	3.25	-	31.80	42.70	1.87
80H-1	25.400	15.88	15.75	7.92	36.20	37.70	24.00	4.00	-	56.70	71.40	3.10
100H-1	31.750	19.05	18.90	9.53	43.60	46.90	30.00	4.80	-	88.50	112.40	4.52

## Motorcycle Chain



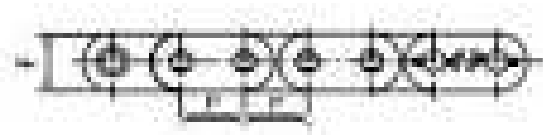
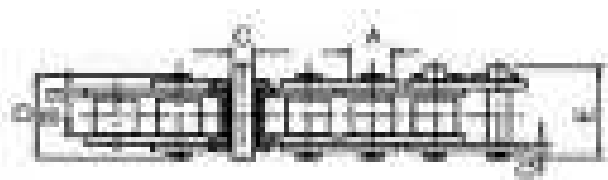
Chain No.	Pitch	Roller diameter	Width between inner plates	Pin diameter	Pin length		Inner plate depth	Plate thickness	Minimum tensile strength	Average tensile strength	Weight per meter
	p	d1 max	b1 min	d2 max	L max	Lc max	h2 max	T max			
	415H	12.7	7.77	4.76	3.97	12.8	14.3	11.7			



ISO Chain No.	Pitch	Roller diameter	Width between inner plates	Pin diameter	Pin length		Inner plate height	Plate thickness	Transverse pitch	Minimum tensile strength	Average tensile strength	Weight per meter
	P	A	B	C	D	E	F	g/G	H			
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	kN	kN	kg/m
<b>SIMPLEX</b>												
05B-1	8.000	5.00	3.00	2.31	8.20	8.90	7.10	0.8	-	5.00	5.90	0.20
06B-1	9.525	6.35	5.72	3.28	13.15	14.10	8.20	1.30	-	9.00	10.40	0.41
08B-1	12.700	8.51	7.75	4.45	16.70	18.20	11.80	1.60	-	18.00	19.40	0.69
10B-1	15.875	10.16	9.65	5.08	19.50	20.90	14.70	1.70	-	22.40	27.50	0.93
12B-1	19.050	12.07	11.68	5.72	22.50	24.20	16.00	1.85	-	29.00	32.20	1.15
16B-1	25.400	15.88	17.02	8.28	36.10	37.40	21.00	4.15/3.1	-	60.00	72.80	2.71
20B-1	31.750	19.05	19.56	10.19	41.30	45.00	26.40	4.5/3.5	-	95.00	106.70	3.70
24B-1	38.100	25.40	25.40	14.63	53.40	57.80	33.20	6.0/4.8	-	160.00	178.00	7.10
28B-1	44.450	27.94	30.99	15.90	65.10	69.50	36.70	7.5/6.0	-	200.00	222.00	8.50
32B-1	50.800	29.21	30.99	17.81	66.00	71.00	42.00	7.0/6.0	-	250.00	277.50	10.25
<b>DUPLEX</b>												
06B-2	9.525	6.35	5.72	3.28	23.40	24.40	8.20	1.30	10.24	16.90	18.70	0.77
08B-2	12.700	8.51	7.75	4.45	31.20	32.20	11.80	1.60	13.92	32.00	38.70	1.34
10B-2	15.875	10.16	9.65	5.08	36.10	37.50	14.70	1.70	16.59	44.50	56.20	1.84
12B-2	19.050	12.07	11.68	5.72	42.00	43.60	16.00	1.85	19.46	57.80	66.10	2.31
16B-2	25.400	15.88	17.02	8.28	68.00	69.30	21.00	4.15/3.1	31.88	106.00	133.00	5.42
20B-2	31.750	19.05	19.56	10.19	77.80	81.50	26.40	4.5/3.5	36.45	170.00	211.20	7.20
24B-2	38.100	25.40	25.40	14.63	101.70	106.20	33.20	6.0/4.8	48.36	280.00	319.20	13.40
28B-2	44.450	27.94	30.99	15.90	124.60	129.10	36.70	7.5/6.0	59.56	360.00	406.80	16.60
<b>TRIPLEX</b>												
08B-3	12.7	8.509	7.747	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10B-3	15.875	10.16	9.65	5.08	53.8	55.15	14.70	1.70	16.59	66.80	84.50	2.71
12B-3	19.050	12.065	11.684	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16B-3	25.400	15.88	17.02	8.28	101.9	105.25	21.00	4.15/3.1	31.88	126.80	203.70	7.75

## Straight Side Plate Chain

Chain	Pitch	Roller diameter	Width between inner plates	Pin diameter	Pin length		Inner plate height	Plate thickness	Minimum tensile strength	Average tensile strength	Weight per meter
	P	A	B	C	D	E	F	g/G	kN	kN	kg/m
12B-1GL	19.050	12.07	11.68	5.72	22.50	24.20	16.00	1.85	29.00	32.2	1.32



## ANSI & BS Series Chain

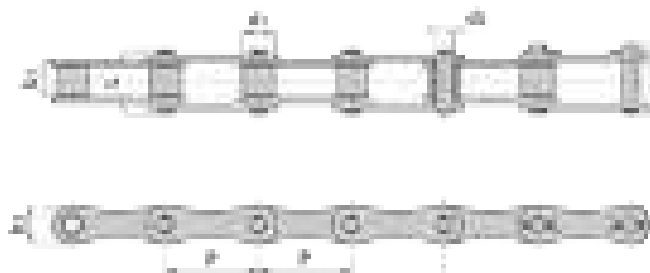


Chain No.	Reel Length	Pitch	Roller diameter	Width between inner plates	Pin diameter	Pin length		Inner plate depth	Plate thickness	Minimum tensile strength	Average tensile strength	Weight per meter
		p	d1 max	b1 min	d2 max	L max	Lc max	h2 max	T max			
		ft	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
40-1	100	12.70	7.95	7.85	3.96	16.60	17.80	12.00	1.50	14.10/3205	17.5	0.62
50-1	100	15.875	10.16	9.40	5.08	20.70	22.20	15.09	2.03	22.20/5045	29.4	1.02
60-1	100	19.05	11.91	12.57	5.94	25.90	27.70	18.00	2.42	31.80/7227	41.5	1.50
80-1	50	25.40	15.88	15.75	7.92	32.70	35.00	24.00	3.25	56.70/12886	69.4	2.60
06B-1	100	9.525	6.35	5.72	3.28	13.15	14.10	8.20	1.30	9.00	10.40	0.41
08B-1	100	12.700	8.51	7.75	4.45	16.70	18.20	11.80	1.60	18.00	19.40	0.69
10B-1	100	15.875	10.16	9.65	5.08	19.50	20.90	14.70	1.70	22.40	27.50	0.93
12B-1	100	19.050	12.07	11.68	5.72	22.50	24.20	16.00	1.85	29.00	32.20	1.15

## Heavy Duty Series Chain

Chain No.	Reel Length	Pitch	Roller diameter	Width between inner plates	Pin diameter	Pin length		Inner plate height	Plate thickness	Minimum tensile strength	Average tensile strength	Weight per meter
		p	d1 max	b1 min	d2 max	L max	Lc max	h2 max	T max			
		ft	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
60H	50	19.050	11.91	12.57	5.94	29.20	31.00	18.00	3.25	31.80	42.70	1.87
80H	50	25.400	15.88	15.75	7.92	36.20	37.70	24.00	4.00	56.70	71.40	3.10

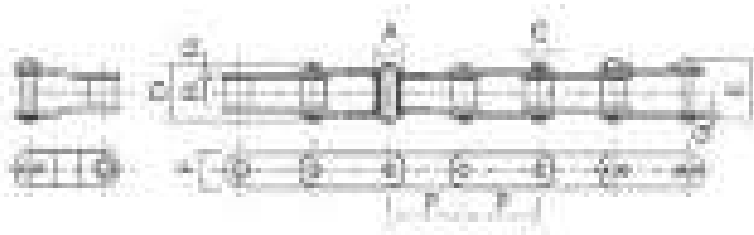
## Agricultural Chain



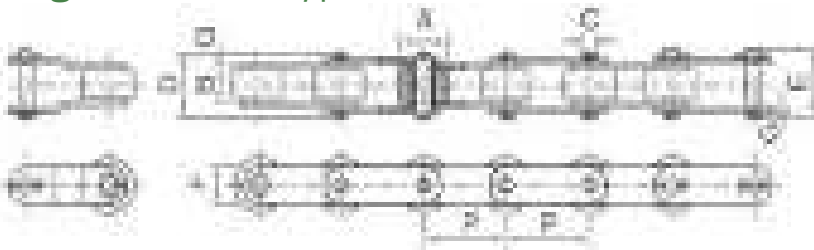
Chain No.	Reel Length	Pitch	d1	b1	h2	d2	L	U.T.S KN	A.T.S KN	KG/ft
S32	100	29.21	11.43	15.88	13.4	4.45	26.7	8	9.6	0.28



## Small Roller S Type



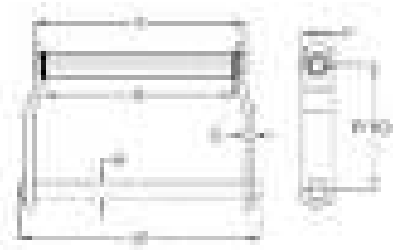
## Large Roller R Type



ANSI Chain No.	Pitch		Roller diameter	Width between inner plates	Pin diameter	Pin length		Inner plate height	Plate thickness	Minimum tensile strength kN	Average tensile strength kN	Weight per meter kg/m
	P	A	B	C	D	E	F	G				
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm				
C2040	25.40	7.95	7.85	3.96	16.60	17.80	12.00	1.50	14.10	16.70	0.50	
C2042H		15.88			18.80	19.90		2.03				17.20
C2050	31.75	10.16	9.40	5.08	20.70	22.20	15.00	2.03	22.20	28.10	0.78	
C2052		19.05									1.27	
C2060H	38.10	11.91	12.57	5.94	29.20	31.60	18.00	3.25	31.80	41.60	1.44	
C2062H		22.23									2.07	
C2080H	50.80	15.88	15.75	7.92	36.20	39.40	24.40	4.00	56.70	70.00	2.54	
C2082H		28.58									3.58	
C2100H	63.5	-	18.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C2160H	101.60	28.58	31.75	14.28	67.7	72.9	47.6	6.4	226.8	278.9	8.23	
C2052HPX50FT	31.75	19.05	9.40	5.08	20.70	22.20	15.00	2.03	22.20	28.10	1.27	

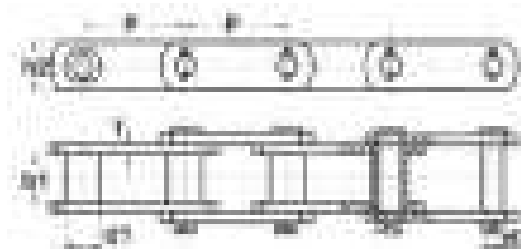
## 208B & 212B Chain

DIN ISO Chain No.	Pitch		d1 max	b1 min	d2 max	h2 max	L max	Lc max	Min.T.S	A.T.S	Weight
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	KN	KN	kg/m
208B	25.4	1"	8.51	7.75	4.45	11.80	17.00	16.70	18.00	19.40	0.45
212B	38.10	1 1/2"	12.07	11.68	5.72	16.10	22.45	23.40	29.00	32.20	0.78



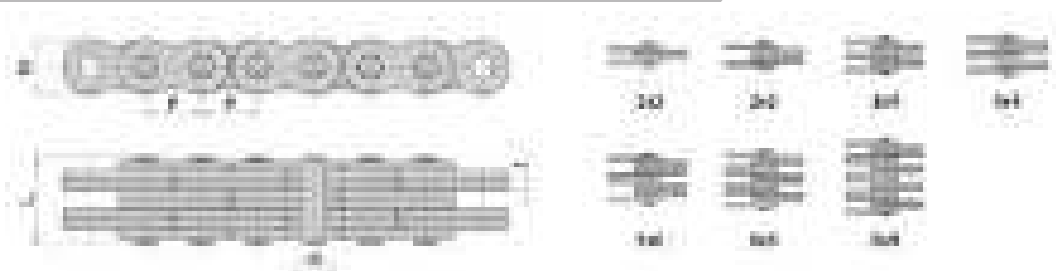
Chain	Pitch mm	Pitch inch	JK	X	A	E	D	F	Rated Working Load Lbs	A.T.S Lbs	App Kg/ft
WD110	152.40	6	301.62	263.52	19.05	9.52	228.60	38.10	8,500	51,000	5.46

## Engineered Steel Bushing Chain

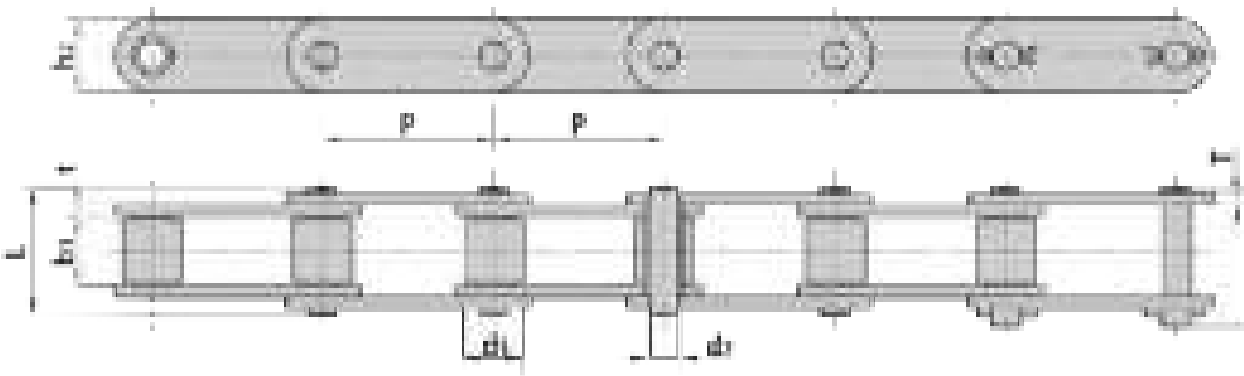


Chain	Pitch mm	Pitch inch	b1	d1	d2	h2	T	U.T.S KN	A.T.S KN
SS131	78.10	3	31.7	32.5	15.88	39.6	9.7	160	192.00
SS188	66.27	2.6	25.6	22.4	12.70	30.0	6.4	102	122.40
SS110	152.4	6	54	31.75	15.875	38.1	9.65	-	-
SS102B	101.60	4	50.80	25.4	15.88	38.1	9.53	-	-

## BL Series Leaf Chain

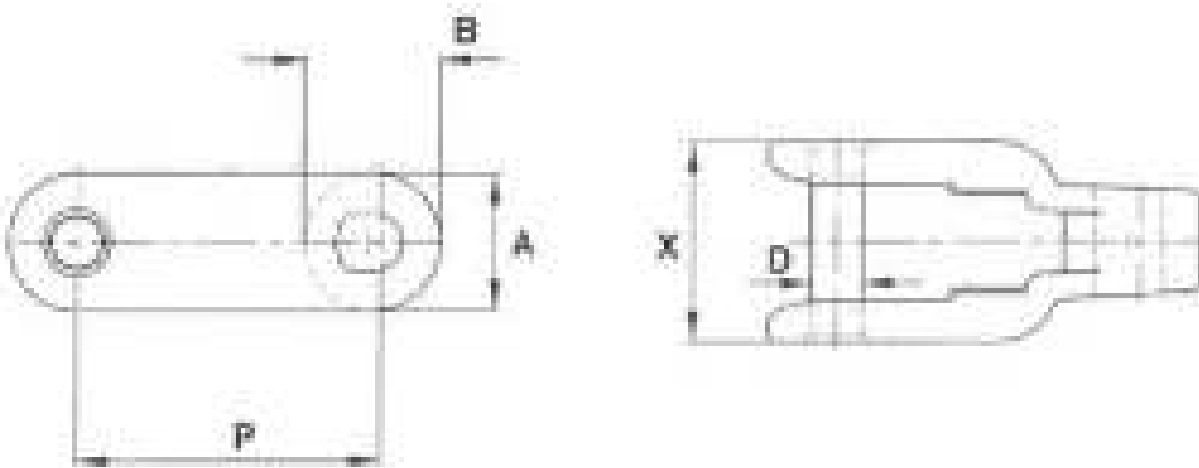


Chain	Pitch	Lacing	h2	T	d2	L	Min. TS KN	ATS KN	Kg/ft
BL523	15.88	2x3	15.09	2.44	5.96	17.42	33.4	43.10	0.36
BL534	15.88	3x4	15.09	2.44	5.96	20.20	48.9	63.6	0.49
BL623	19.05	2x3	18.11	3.3	7.94	22.2	48.9	63.6	0.60
BL634	19.05	3x4	18.11	3.30	7.94	27.43	75.6	102.6	0.76
BL646	19.05	4x6	18.11	3.3	7.94	37.67	97.9	120.9	1.20
BL822	25.40	2x2	24.13	4.09	9.54	23.41	84.5	108.2	0.74
BL823	25.4	2x3	24.13	4.09	9.54	25.48	84.5	108.2	0.90
BL834	25.40	3x4	24.13	4.09	9.54	33.76	129.0	143.6	1.15
BL846	25.40	4x6	24.13	4.09	9.54	48.35	169.0	214.6	1.80
BL866	25.41	6x6	24.13	-	-	-	-	-	-

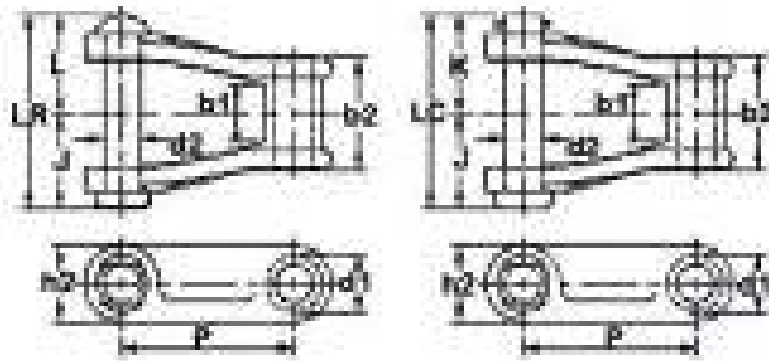


Chain	Pitch	b1	d1	h2	t	T	d2	L	U.T.S KN	A.T.S KN	Kg/ft
81X	66.27	26.99	23.02	28.6	4.0	4.0	11.1	49.0	106.70	128.04	1.11
81XH	66.27	26.99	23.02	31.4	7.5	5.6	11.1	59.2	152.00	182.40	1.70
81XHH	66.27	26.99	23.02	31.4	7.5	7.5	11.1	66.3	186.7	205	2.09

## Milk Crate Chain

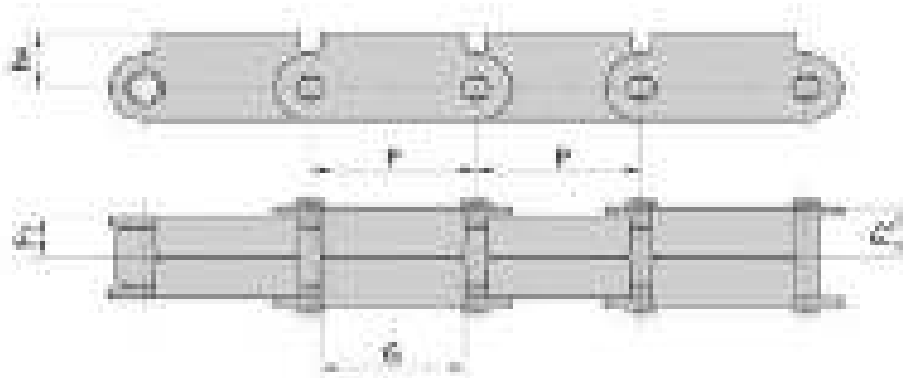


Chain	Pitch	X	D	B	A	Max. Load Lbs	U.T.S Lbs	App. Kg/ft
CC600	64	43	11	13	29	1,850	3,400	0.6



Chain	Pitch mm	Pitch inch	b1	Lr	Lc	h2	d1	J	K	L	b2	App. Kg/ft
H78	66.26	2.609	28.57	80.94	84.12	28.57	22.22	39.67	41.27	41.27	47.62	1.91

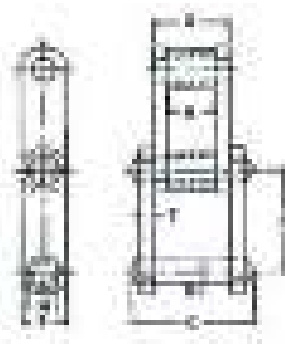
## Roof Top Chain



Chain	Pitch	F1	F2	G	h4
81XRT	66.27	17.5	21.8	56.0	25.4

## Combination Chain

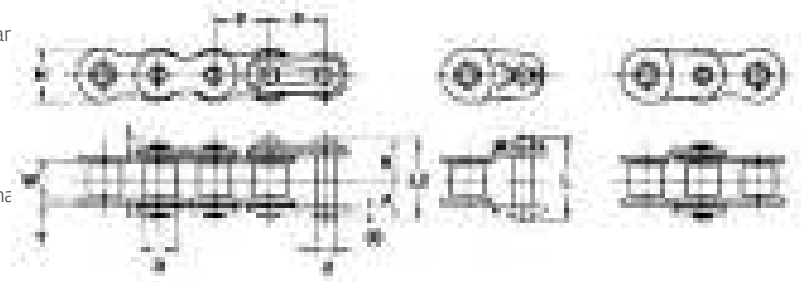
Chain	Pitch	A	C	D	E	F	H	T	X	App. Kg/ft	Maximum working load (Aprox. kg)
C55	41.43	17.45	52.37	9.53	49.99	19.05	18.24	4.75	31.75	0.91	635.09
C188	66.27	23.80	68.25	12.70	63.50	28.58	22.23	6.35	39.67	1.58	1067
C102B	101.60	50.80	115.87	15.88	111.13	38.10	24.59	9.53	73.81	2.90	2449.40
C131	78.105	28.448	95.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1759.94



Finer Power Transmissions stocks a range of economy Stainless Steel chain in British Standard, American Standard and Double Pitch.

This economy range of Stainless Steel chain offers a cost saving alternative to more expensive brands.

Using SUS304 grade stainless steel in its construction, this chain is food grade quality.

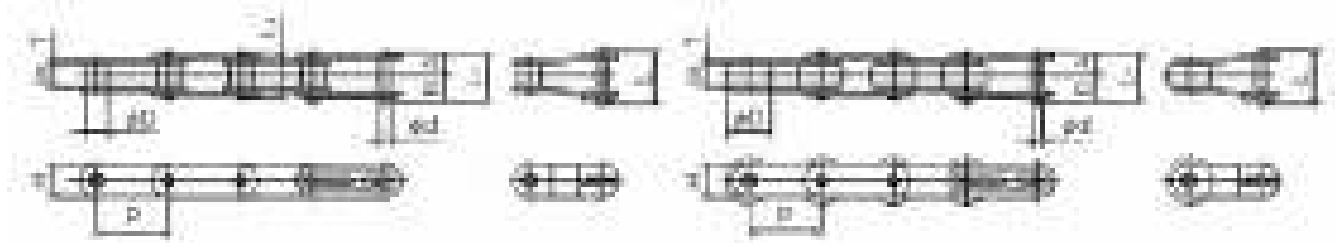


## BS Stainless Steel Chain

Chain	Pitch (P)	Inner Width (W)	Roller Dia. (D)	Pin						Offset		App. Kg/ft	Links Of 1 Unit
				Dia. (d)	A	B	(A+A) L1	(A+B) L2	Offset (L)	Thickness T(t)	Height (H)		
08B-1SS	12.70	7.75	8.51	4.45	8.17	9.58	16.35	17.75	19.30	1.5	11.7	0.2	240
10B-1SS	15.875	9.65	10.16	5.08	9.58	11.02	19.15	20.60	21.95	1.65	14.6	0.29	192
12B-1SS	19.05	11.68	12.07	5.72	11.05	12.55	22.10	23.60	26.30	1.8	16.0	0.38	160

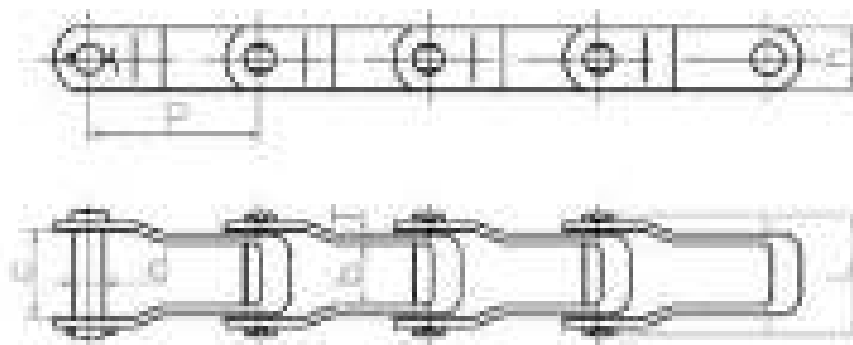
## ANSI Stainless Steel Chain

Chain	Pitch (P)	Inner Width (W)	Roller Dia. (D)	Pin						Offset		App. Kg/ft	Links Of 1 Unit
				Dia. (d)	A	B	(A+A) L1	(A+B) L2	Offset (L)	Thickness (T)	Height (H)		
40-1SS	12.70	7.95	7.95	3.97	8.07	9.48	16.15	17.55	19.05	1.5	11.7	0.19	240
50-1SS	15.875	9.53	10.16	5.09	10.17	11.63	20.35	21.80	23.05	2.0	14.6	0.32	192
50-2SS	15.875	9.53	10.16	5.09	19.22	20.68	38.45	39.90	41.15	2.0	14.6	0.67	192
60-1SS	19.05	12.70	11.91	5.96	12.7	14.2	25.40	26.90	29.55	2.4	17.5	0.46	160



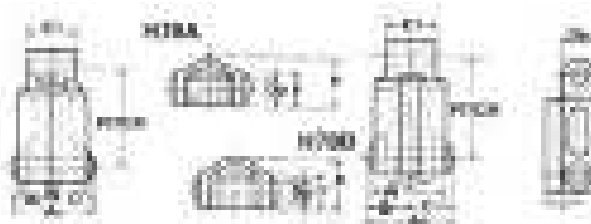
## Double Pitch (Conveyor) Stainless Steel Chain

Chain	Pitch (P)	Inner Width (W)	Roller Dia. (D)	Pin						Offset		App. Kg/ft	Links Of 1 Unit
				Dia. (d)	A	B	(A+A) L1	(A+B) L2	Offset (L)	Thickness (T)	Height (H)		
C2040SS	25.40	7.95	7.95	3.97	8.07	10.28	16.15	18.35	19.05	1.5	11.7	0.15	120
C2042SS			15.88									.25	
C2050SS	31.75	9.53	10.16	5.09	10.17	12.13	20.35	22.30	23.05	2.0	14.6	.25	96
C2052SS			19.05									.39	
C2060HSS	38.10	12.70	11.91	5.96	14.35	17.05	28.76	31.40	32.85	3.2	17.5	.45	80
C2062HSS			22.23									.65	
C2080HSS	50.80	15.88	15.88	7.94	17.80	20.90	35.60	38.70	40.40	4.0	23.0	.63	60
C2082HSS			28.58									0.95	



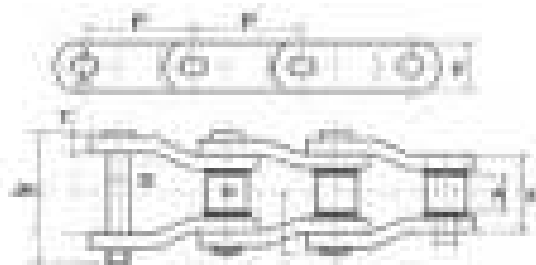
Chain	Pitch	c	b	h	T	d	L	U.T.S KN	A.T.S KN	Kg/ft
662K	42.27	30.50	23.20	18.30	3.2	7.16	41.3	37.80	45.360	0.49
667K	57.15	39.20	27.80	26.80	5.1	11.10	55.5	88.90	106.68	1.10
88K	66.27	39.20	27.80	26.80	5.1	11.10	55.55	88.90	106.68	1.08

## Timber Transfer Chain



Chain	Pitch mm	Pitch inch	Ar	Br	C	Db	Dp	E	E1	F	J	P	W	Rated Working Load Lbs	A.T.S Lbs	App Kg/ft
H78A	66.26	2.609	95.25	41.27	39.67	22.22	12.7	28.57	47.62	25.4	28.57	42.84	71.42	2,820	20,800	2.31
H78B																

## Welded WH Chain



Chain	Pitch mm	Pitch inch	JK	X	D	T	F	H	A	Rated Working Load Lbs	A.T.S Lbs	App Kg/ft
WH78	66.27	2 1/2"	76.20	50.80	12.70	6.35	28.57	22.22	28.57	3,000	28,700	1.82
WH132	153.67	6"	158.75	111.12	25.40	12.75	50.80	44.45	73.02	15,300	111,000	6.46

# Chain Quick Reference Chart

Chain Number	Pitch Inch	Pitch mm	Roller Diameter mm	Roller Width mm	Inner Plate Thickness mm
25-1	0.25	6.35	3.302	3.175	0.76
25-2	0.25	6.35	3.302	3.175	0.76
25-1SS	0.25	6.35	3.302	3.175	0.76
05B-1	0.312	8	5	3	1.3
05B-2	0.312	8	5	3	1.3
05B-1SS	0.312	8	5	3	1.3
05B-1N	0.312	8	5	3	1.3
35-1	0.375	9.525	5.08	4.763	1.27
35-2	0.375	9.525	5.08	4.763	1.27
35-3	0.375	9.525	5.08	4.763	1.27
35-1N	0.375	9.525	5.08	4.763	1.27
35-1SS	0.375	9.525	5.08	4.763	1.27
06B-1	0.375	9.525	6.35	5.72	1.4
06B-2	0.375	9.525	6.35	5.72	1.4
06B-3	0.375	9.525	6.35	5.72	1.4
06B-1N	0.375	9.525	6.35	5.72	1.4
06B-1SS	0.375	9.525	6.35	5.72	1.4
40-1	0.5	12.7	7.925	7.938	1.52
40-2	0.5	12.7	7.925	7.938	1.52
40-3	0.5	12.7	7.925	7.938	1.52
40HP	0.5	12.7	7.925	7.938	1.52
40SB	0.5	12.7	7.925	7.938	1.52
40SL	0.5	12.7	7.925	7.938	1.52
40N	0.5	12.7	7.925	7.938	1.52
40-1SS	0.5	12.7	7.925	7.938	1.52
40-2SS	0.5	12.7	7.925	7.938	1.52
40H	0.5	12.7	7.925	7.938	2
40AQUA	0.5	12.7	7.925	7.938	1.52
40NEO	0.5	12.7	7.925	7.938	1.52
08B-1	0.5	12.7	8.51	7.75	1.5
08B-2	0.5	12.7	8.51	7.75	1.5
08B-3	0.5	12.7	8.51	7.75	1.5
08B-1N	0.5	12.7	8.51	7.75	1.5
08B-1SS	0.5	12.7	8.51	7.75	1.5
08B-2SS	0.5	12.7	8.51	7.75	1.5
08B-1AQUA	0.5	12.7	8.51	7.75	1.5
08B-2AQUA	0.5	12.7	8.51	7.75	1.5
08B-1NEO	0.5	12.7	8.51	7.75	1.5
08B-2NEO	0.5	12.7	8.51	7.75	1.5
41-1	0.5	12.7	7.75	6.35	1.27
410	0.5	12.7	7.75	3.17	1
415	0.5	12.7	7.75	4.75	1.1
415S	0.5	12.7	7.75	4.75	1.5
420	0.5	12.7	7.75	6.35	1.5
428	0.5	12.7	8.51	7.92	1.5

# Chain Quick Reference Chart

Chain Number	Pitch Inch	Pitch mm	Roller Diameter. mm	Roller Width mm	Inner Plate Thickness mm
428H	0.5	12.7	8.51	7.92	2
BL434	0.5	12.7	-	-	2
BL466	0.5	12.7	-	-	2
50-1	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.53	2.03
50-2	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.53	2.03
50-3	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.53	2.03
50F	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.53	2.03
50HE	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.53	2.4
50HP	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.53	2.03
50SB	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.53	2.03
50SL	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.53	2.03
50-1SS	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.53	2.03
50-2SS	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.53	2.03
50H	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.53	2.4
50N	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.53	2.03
50-1AQUA	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.53	2.03
50-2AQUA	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.53	2.03
50-1NEO	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.53	2.03
50-2NEO	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.53	2.03
520	0.625	15.88	10.16	6.35	2
520H	0.625	15.88	10.16	6.35	2.4
530	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.53	2.03
530H	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.53	2.4
10B-1	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.65	1.6
10B-2	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.65	1.6
10B-3	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.65	1.6
10B-1N	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.65	1.6
10B-1SS	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.65	1.6
10B-1AQUA	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.65	1.6
10B-2AQUA	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.65	1.6
10B-1NEO	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.65	1.6
10B-2NEO	0.625	15.88	10.16	9.65	1.6
BL523	0.625	15.88	-	-	2.4
BL532	0.625	15.88	-	-	2.4
BL534	0.625	15.88	-	-	2.4
AL544	0.625	15.88	-	-	2
BL546	0.625	15.88	-	-	2.4
AL566	0.625	15.88	-	-	2
BL566	0.625	15.88	-	-	2.4
630H	0.75	19.05	11.91	9.53	3.2
60-1	0.75	19.05	11.91	12.7	2.4
60-2	0.75	19.05	11.91	12.7	2.4
60-3	0.75	19.05	11.91	12.7	2.4
60-4	0.75	19.05	11.91	12.7	2.4
60F	0.75	19.05	11.91	12.7	2.4



# Chain Quick Reference Chart

Chain Number	Pitch Inch	Pitch mm	Roller Diameter. mm	Roller Width mm	Inner Plate Thickness mm
60HE	0.75	19.05	11.91	12.7	3.2
60HP	0.75	19.05	11.91	12.7	2.4
60SL	0.75	19.05	11.91	12.7	2.4
60H	0.75	19.05	11.91	12.7	3.2
60-1SS	0.75	19.05	11.91	12.7	2.4
60-2SS	0.75	19.05	11.91	12.7	2.4
60N	0.75	19.05	11.91	12.7	2.4
60-1AQUA	0.75	19.05	11.91	12.7	2.4
60-2AQUA	0.75	19.05	11.91	12.7	2.4
60-1NEO	0.75	19.05	11.91	12.7	2.4
60-2NEO	0.75	19.05	11.91	12.7	2.4
12B-1	0.75	19.05	12.07	11.68	2
12B-2	0.75	19.05	12.07	11.68	2
12B-3	0.75	19.05	12.07	11.68	2
12B-1N	0.75	19.05	12.07	11.68	2
12B-1SS	0.75	19.05	12.07	11.68	2
12B-2SS	0.75	19.05	12.07	11.68	2
12B-1AQUA	0.75	19.05	12.07	11.68	2
12B-2AQUA	0.75	19.05	12.07	11.68	2
12B-1NEO	0.75	19.05	12.07	11.68	2
12B-2NEO	0.75	19.05	12.07	11.68	2
12B-3NEO	0.75	19.05	12.07	11.68	2
BL623	0.75	19.05	-	-	3.2
BL634	0.75	19.05	-	-	3.2
AL644	0.75	19.05	-	-	2.4
BL644	0.75	19.05	-	-	3.2
BL646	0.75	19.05	-	-	3.2
AL666	0.75	19.05	-	-	2.4
AL688	0.75	19.05	-	-	2.4
S25 DET	0.9	22.96	-	-	-
A2040	1	25.4	7.92	7.92	1.52
C2040	1	25.4	7.92	7.92	1.52
C2040HP	1	25.4	7.92	7.92	1.52
C2040SS	1	25.4	7.92	7.92	1.52
C2040NEO	1	25.4	7.92	7.92	1.52
208B	1	25.4	8.51	7.75	-
80F	1	25.4	15.88	15.88	3.2
80HE	1	25.4	15.88	15.88	4
80H	1	25.4	15.88	15.88	4
80H-SUPER	1	25.4	15.88	15.88	4
80-1	1	25.4	15.88	15.88	3.2
80-2	1	25.4	15.88	15.88	3.2
80-3	1	25.4	15.88	15.88	3.2
80-4	1	25.4	15.88	15.88	3.2
80N	1	25.4	15.88	15.88	3.2

# Chain Quick Reference Chart

Chain Number	Pitch Inch	Pitch mm	Roller Diameter. mm	Roller Width mm	Inner Plate Thickness mm
80-1SS	1	25.4	15.88	15.88	3.2
80HP	1	25.4	15.88	15.88	3.2
80-1AQUA	1	25.4	15.88	15.88	3.2
80-1NEO	1	25.4	15.88	15.88	3.2
16B-1	1	25.4	15.88	17.02	3.2/4
16B-2	1	25.4	15.88	17.02	3.2/4
16B-3	1	25.4	15.88	17.02	3.2/4
16B-1SS	1	25.4	15.88	17.02	3.2/4
16B-1N	1	25.4	15.88	17.02	3.2/4
16B-1AQUA	1	25.4	15.88	17.02	3.2/4
16B-2AQUA	1	25.4	15.88	17.02	3.2/4
16B-1NEO	1	25.4	15.88	17.02	3.2/4
16B-2NEO	1	25.4	15.88	17.02	3.2/4
C2042	1	25.4	15.88	7.92	1.52
C2042HP	1	25.4	15.88	7.92	1.52
C2042N	1	25.4	15.88	7.92	1.52
C2042SS	1	25.4	15.88	7.92	1.52
BL823	1	25.4	-	-	4
BL834	1	25.4	-	-	4
AL844	1	25.4	-	-	3.2
BL844	1	25.4	-	-	4
BL846	1	25.4	-	-	4
AL866	1	25.4	-	-	3.2
BL866	1	25.4	-	-	4
S32	1.15	29.21	11.43	15.88	-
S32 DET	1.16	29.39	-	-	-
S51 DET	1.13	28.78	-	-	-
A2050	1.25	31.75	10.16	9.53	2.03
C2050	1.25	31.75	10.16	9.53	2.03
C2050HP	1.25	31.75	10.16	9.53	2.03
C2050N	1.25	31.75	10.16	9.53	2.03
C2050SS	1.25	31.75	10.16	9.53	2.03
C2050NEO	1.25	31.75	10.16	9.53	2.03
100-1	1.25	31.75	19.05	19.05	3.96
100-2	1.25	31.75	19.05	19.05	3.96
100-3	1.25	31.75	19.05	19.05	3.96
100HE	1.25	31.75	19.05	19.05	4.75
100H	1.25	31.75	19.05	19.05	4.75
100H-SUPER	1.25	31.75	19.05	19.05	4.75
100-1AQUA	1.25	31.75	19.05	19.05	3.96
100-1NEO	1.25	31.75	19.05	19.05	3.96
20B-1	1.25	31.75	19.56	19.05	4.7
20B-2	1.25	31.75	19.56	19.05	4.7
20B-3	1.25	31.75	19.56	19.05	4.7
20B-1AQUA	1.25	31.75	19.56	19.05	4.7

# Chain Quick Reference Chart

Chain Number	Pitch Inch	Pitch mm	Roller Diameter. mm	Roller Width mm	Inner Plate Thickness mm
20B-1NEO	1.25	31.75	19.56	19.05	4.7
C2052	1.25	31.75	19.05	9.53	2.03
C2052HP	1.25	31.75	19.05	9.53	2.03
C2052SS	1.25	31.75	19.05	9.53	2.03
BL1034	1.25	31.75	-	-	4.8
BL1046	1.25	31.75	-	-	4.8
BL1066	1.25	31.75	-	-	4.8
A2060	1.5	38.1	11.91	12.7	2.39
C2060H	1.5	38.1	11.91	12.7	3.18
C2060HP	1.5	38.1	11.91	12.7	3.18
C2060HN	1.5	38.1	11.91	12.7	3.18
C2060HSS	1.5	38.1	11.91	12.7	3.18
C2060HNEO	1.5	38.1	11.91	12.7	3.18
C2060HAQUA	1.5	38.1	11.91	12.7	3.18
120-1	1.5	38.1	22.23	25.4	4.75
120-2	1.5	38.1	22.23	25.4	4.75
120-3	1.5	38.1	22.23	25.4	4.75
120HE	1.5	38.1	22.23	25.4	5.56
120H	1.5	38.1	22.23	25.4	5.56
120-1N	1.5	38.1	22.23	25.4	4.75
24B-1	1.5	38.1	25.4	25.4	6.3
24B-2	1.5	38.1	25.4	25.4	6.3
24B-3	1.5	38.1	25.4	25.4	6.3
C2062HP	1.5	38.1	22.23	12.7	3.18
C2062H	1.5	38.1	22.23	12.7	3.18
C2062HSS	1.5	38.1	22.23	12.7	3.18
C2062HN	1.5	38.1	22.23	12.7	3.18
C2062HNEO	1.5	38.1	22.23	12.7	3.18
C2062HAQUA	1.5	38.1	22.23	12.7	3.18
212B	1.5	38.1	12.07	11.68	-
BL1234	1.5	38.1	-	-	5.6
BL1246	1.5	38.1	-	-	5.6
S52	1.5	38.1	15.24	22.23	-
S52 DET	1.5	38.1	-	-	-
CA550	1.6	41.4	16.66	20.4	2.6
CA557	1.6	41.4	17.78	20.4	3.1
C55	1.6	41.43	18.24	17.45	4.75
S55	1.6	41.43	17.78	22.23	-
S62	1.65	41.91	19.05	25.4	-
662	1.66	42.27	-	-	3.2
S62 DET	1.65	42.01	-	-	-
140-1	1.75	44.45	25.4	25.4	5.56
140-2	1.75	44.45	25.4	25.4	5.56
140-3	1.75	44.45	25.4	25.4	5.56
140H-1	1.75	44.45	25.4	25.4	6.35

# Chain Quick Reference Chart

Chain Number	Pitch Inch	Pitch mm	Roller Diameter. mm	Roller Width mm	Inner Plate Thickness mm
140H-2	1.75	44.45	25.4	25.4	6.35
140HE	1.75	44.45	25.4	25.4	6.35
140DC	1.75	44.45	25.4	25.4	6.35
28B-1	1.75	44.45	30.99	27.94	7.8
28B-2	1.75	44.45	30.99	27.94	7.8
28B-3	1.75	44.45	30.99	27.94	7.8
C2080H	2	50.8	15.88	15.88	3.96
C2080HSS	2	50.8	15.88	15.88	3.96
C2080N	2	50.8	15.88	15.88	3.96
C2080HP	2	50.8	15.88	15.88	3.96
C2080HNEO	2	50.8	15.88	15.88	3.96
160-1	2	50.8	28.58	31.75	6.35
160-2	2	50.8	28.58	31.75	6.35
160-3	2	50.8	28.58	31.75	6.35
160H	2	50.8	28.58	31.75	7.14
160HE	2	50.8	28.58	31.75	7.14
32B-1	2	50.8	30.99	29.21	7.3
32B-2	2	50.8	30.99	29.21	7.3
32B-3	2	50.8	30.99	29.21	7.3
C2082H	2	50.8	28.58	15.88	3.96
C2082HN	2	50.8	28.58	15.88	3.96
C2082HSS	2	50.8	28.58	15.88	3.96
C2082HP	2	50.8	28.58	15.88	3.96
180-1	2.25	57.15	35.71	35.71	7.13
180H	2.25	57.15	35.71	35.71	7.9
180DC	2.25	57.15	35.71	35.71	7.13
667K	2.25	57.15	-	-	5.1
C2100H	2.5	63.5	19.05	19.05	4.75
200-1	2.5	63.5	39.97	38.1	7.93
81X	2.6	66.27	23.01	17.46	3.97
81X Rooftop	2.6	66.27	23.01	17.46	3.97
81XH	2.6	66.27	23.01	17.46	7.93
H78	2.6	66.27	22.22	-	-
H78A	2.6	66.27	-	-	-
H78B	2.6	66.27	-	-	-
WH78	2.6	66.27	31.75	25.4	6.35
C188	2.6	66.27	22.23	23.8	6.35
SS188	2.6	66.27	22.23	25.6	6.35
88K	2.6	66.27	-	-	5.1
C2120H	3	76.2	22.23	25.4	5.56
C2122H	3	76.2	44.5	25.4	5.56
SS131	3.01	78.1	32.5	31.7	9.7
C102B	4	101.6	24.59	50.8	9.53
WD110	6	152.4	-	-	9.52
WH132	6	152.4	-	-	12.75

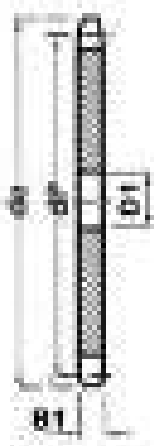
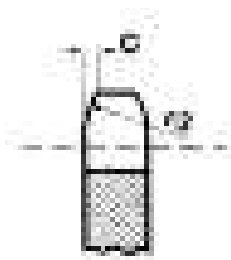


## SPROCKETS & IDLE SPROCKETS

<b>ASA Plate Wheel Sprockets</b> .....	<b>1.4.4</b>	12B-1 Sprocket .....	1.4.31
40-1 Plate Wheel .....	1.4.4	16B-1 Sprocket .....	1.4.32
60-1 Plate Wheel .....	1.4.4	<b>BS Plate Wheel Sprockets</b> .....	<b>1.4.33</b>
80-1 Plate Wheel .....	1.4.4	06A-1 Plate Wheel .....	1.4.33
100-1 Plate Wheel .....	1.4.5	08A-1 Plate Wheel .....	1.4.34
<b>ASA Pilot Bore Sprockets</b> .....	<b>1.4.6</b>	10A-1 Plate Wheel .....	1.4.35
25-1 Sprocket .....	1.4.6	12A-1 Plate Wheel .....	1.4.36
35-1 Sprocket .....	1.4.7	16A-1 Plate Wheel .....	1.4.37
40-1 Sprocket .....	1.4.8	24A-1 Plate Wheel .....	1.4.38
50-2 Sprocket .....	1.4.9	<b>Weld Fit Sprockets &amp; Hubs</b> .....	<b>1.4.39</b>
60-1 Sprocket .....	1.4.10	Welded Hubs For use with Weld Fit Sprockets .....	1.4.39
80-1 Sprocket .....	1.4.11	ANSI & BS Weld Fit Sprockets To Suit Welded Hubs .....	1.4.40
100-1 Sprocket .....	1.4.12	<b>Detachable Chain Idler Sprockets</b> .....	<b>1.4.41</b>
120-1 Sprocket .....	1.4.13	Sprocket Idlers .....	1.4.40
<b>BS Pilot Bore Sprockets</b> .....	<b>1.4.14</b>	<b>Double Pitch Chain Idler Sprockets</b> .....	<b>1.4.42</b>
05B-1 Sprocket .....	1.4.14	Sprocket Idlers .....	1.4.42
06B-1-2 Sprocket .....	1.4.15	<b>Heavy Duty Double Pitch Chain Idler Sprockets</b> .	<b>1.4.43</b>
08B-1-2-3 Sprocket .....	1.4.16	Sprocket Idlers .....	1.4.43
10B-1-2-3 Sprocket .....	1.4.17	<b>Single Pitch Chain Idler Sprockets</b> .....	<b>1.4.44</b>
12B-1-2-3 Sprocket .....	1.4.18	<b>Interchange Chart</b> .....	<b>1.4.45</b>
16B-1-2-3 Sprocket .....	1.4.19		
20B-1-2 Sprocket .....	1.4.20		
24B-1-2 Sprocket .....	1.4.21		
28B - 1 Sprocket .....	1.4.21		
<b>BS Taper Lock Sprockets</b> .....	<b>1.4.22</b>		
06B-1-2 Taper Lock .....	1.4.22		
08B-1-2 Taper Lock .....	1.4.23		
08B-3 Taper Lock .....	1.4.23		
10B-1-2 Taper Lock .....	1.4.24		
12B-1-2-3 Taper Lock .....	1.4.25		
16B-1-2-3 Taper Lock .....	1.4.26		
20B-1 Taper Lock .....	1.4.27		
24B-1 Taper Lock .....	1.4.27		
<b>BS Reverse Entry Taper Lock Sprockets</b> .....	<b>1.4.28</b>		
<b>Cast Iron Sprockets</b> .....	<b>1.4.27</b>		
Pilot Bore .....	1.4.27		
Taper Lock .....	1.4.27		
<b>Stainless Pilot Bore Sprockets</b> .....	<b>1.4.30</b>		
06B-1 Sprocket .....	1.4.30		
08B-1 Sprocket .....	1.4.30		
10B-1 Sprocket .....	1.4.31		



## 40-1 Plate Wheel

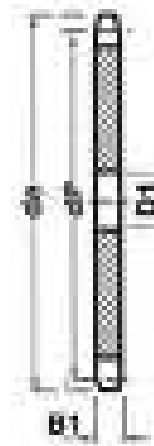
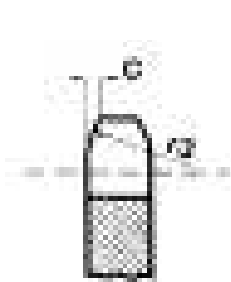


Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	13.5
Radius Width C	1.6
Tooth Width B1	7.2

Chain	mm
Pitch	12.7
Inside	7.92
Roller $\phi$	7.92

Teeth	de	dp	D1	App. Kg
15	67.2	61.09	10	0A
21	91.3	85.22	14	0A
42	176.6	169.95	16	1.13
48	200.8	194.18	20	1.46
50	208.9	202.26	20	1.70
55	229.1	222.46	20	2.08
60	249.3	242.66	20	2.13
65	269.5	262.86	20	2.25
70	289.7	283.07	25	3.28
72	297.8	291.16	25	3.51
76	313.9	307.33	25	3.70

## 60-1 Plate Wheel



Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	20
Radius Width C	2.4
Tooth Width B1	11.7

Chain	mm
Pitch	19.05
Inside	12.7
Roller $\phi$	11.91

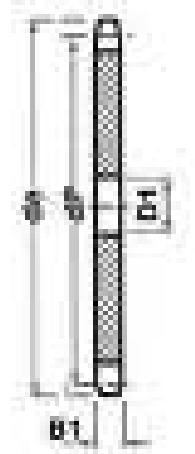
Teeth	de	dp	D1	App. Kg
42	265.2	254.93	25	4.53
48	301.5	291.27	25	5.75
50	313.6	303.39	25	6.45
55	343.9	333.70	25	7.82
60	374.2	363.99	25	9.19
65	404.5	394.29	30	10.65
70	434.9	424.60	30	12.45
72	447.0	436.74	30	13.22
76	471.2	460.99	30	14.78

## 80-1 Plate Wheel

Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	27
Radius Width C	3.2

Teeth	de	dp	D1	App. Kg
17	150	138.22	20	0A

## 100-1 Plate Wheel



Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	33.5
Radius Width C	4.0
Tooth Width B1	OA

Chain	mm
Pitch	31.75
Inside	19.05
Roller $\phi$	19.05

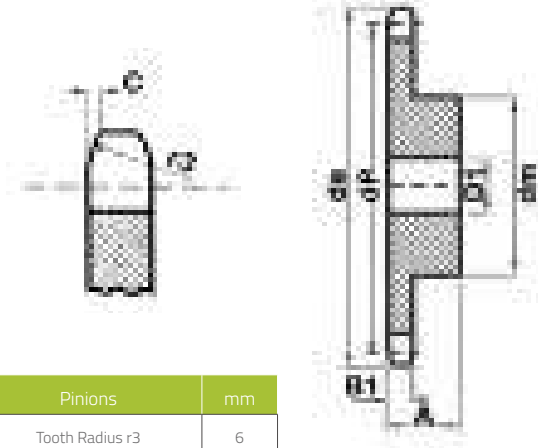
Teeth	de	dp	D1	App. Kg
13	148	132.65	20	1.9
14	158	142.68	20	2.15
15	168	152.72	20	2.5
16	179	162.75	20	2.83
17	189	172.79	20	3.2
18	199	182.85	20	3.6
19	209	192.91	20	4.0
20	220	202.98	20	4.4
21	230	213.04	20	4.9
22	240	223.10	20	5.35
23	240	233.17	20	5.8
24	260	243.23	20	6.4
25	270	253.33	20	6.9
26	281	263.4	20	7.5
27	291	273.4	20	8.1
28	301	283.56	20	8.1
29	311	293.65	20	9.3
30	321	303.75	26	10
32	341	323.92	26	11.35
38	402	384.49	26	16



Finer Power Transmissions stocks a range of ASA high quality steel sprockets. They are complete with induction hardened teeth, thus improving the sprockets resistance to wear and increasing the sprockets working life.

All Finer sprockets are engineered in accordance with the stringent ISO 9000 standards.

## 25-1 Sprocket

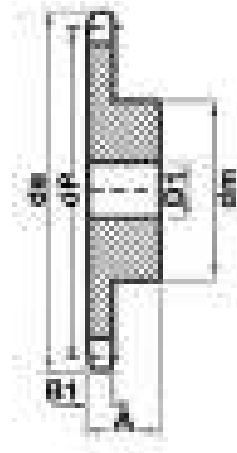


Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	6
Radius Width C	0.6
Tooth Width B1	2.9

Chain	mm
Pitch	6.35
Inside	3.18
Roller $\phi$	3.3

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex		
			dm	D1	A
9	18.1	16.59	10	5	15
10	22.3	20.55	11	5	15
11	24.3	22.54	14	6	15
12	26.4	24.33	16	6	15
13	28.5	26.53	18	6	15
14	30.5	28.53	20	6	15
15	32.5	30.55	22	6	15
16	34.5	32.55	24	8	15
17	36.5	34.55	26	8	15
18	38.5	36.56	28	8	15
19	40.5	38.58	30	8	15
20	42.5	40.58	32	8	15
21	44.6	42.60	34	8	15
22	46.6	44.62	36	8	15
23	48.6	46.63	38	8	15
24	50.6	48.64	40	8	15
25	52.6	50.66	42	8	18
26	54.6	52.67	44	10	18
27	56.51	54.69	46	10	18
28	58.7	56.71	48	10	18
29	60.7	58.73	48	10	18
30	62.7	60.75	48	12	18
35	72.8	70.84	50	12	18
38	78.8	76.89	50	12	18
45	93.0	91.03	50	12	18
50	104	102	50	12	20
57	117.2	115.27	OA	OA	OA
76	155.6	153.66	OA	OA	OA

## 35-1 Sprocket



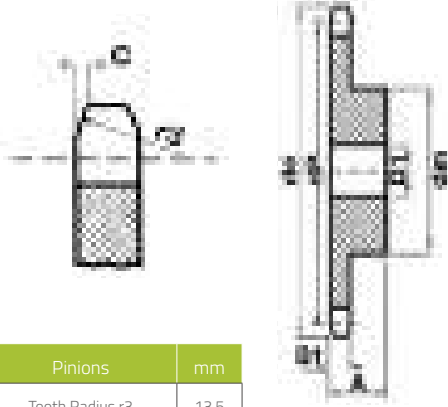
Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	10
Radius Width C	1.2
Tooth Width B1	4.3

Chain	mm
Pitch	9.525
Inside	4.77
Roller $\phi$	5.08

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex			
			dm	D1	A	App. Kg
9	28.6	24.89	15	8	20	0.04
10	31.5	27.85	18	8	20	0.06
11	34.5	20.82	20	8	20	0.09
12	40.5	36.8	25	8	25	0.10
13	43.5	39.80	28	8	25	0.11
14	46.5	42.80	31	8	25	0.12
15	49.5	45.81	34	8	25	0.14
16	52.5	48.82	37	10	28	0.18
17	55.5	51.83	40	10	28	0.20
18	58.6	54.85	43	10	28	0.23
19	61.6	57.87	45	10	28	0.25
20	64.6	60.89	46	10	28	0.31
21	67.6	63.91	48	12	28	0.36
22	70.6	66.93	50	12	28	0.37
23	73.7	69.95	52	12	28	0.39
24	76.7	72.97	54	12	28	0.40
25	79.7	76.00	57	12	28	0.41
26	82.7	79.02	60	12	28	0.42
27	85.7	82.04	60	12	28	0.44
28	88.8	85.07	60	12	28	0.45
29	91.8	88.09	60	12	28	0.47
30	94.8	91.12	60	12	28	0.48
38	119.0	115.34	70	16	30	0.77
40	125.1	121.40	70	16	30	0.81
57	177.5	172.91	OA	OA	OA	1.27
60	186.6	181.99	OA	OA	OA	1.34



## 40-1 Sprocket

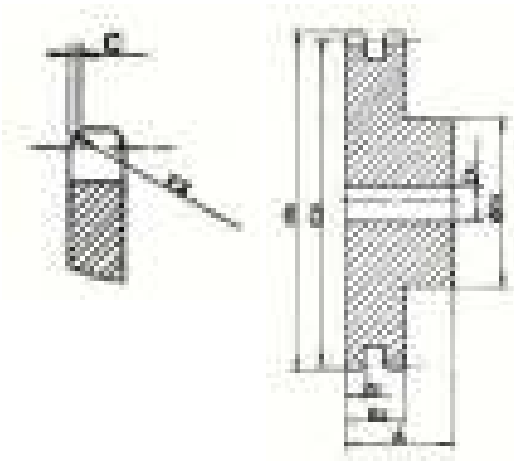


Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	13.5
Radius Width C	1.6
Tooth Width B1	7.2

Chain	mm
Pitch	12.7
Inside	7.94
Roller $\phi$	7.94

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex			
			dm	D1	A	App. Kg
9	43.2	37.13	24	10	25	0.14
10	47.2	41.10	26	10	25	0.15
11	51.2	45.07	29	10	25	0.17
12	55.2	49.07	33	10	28	0.24
13	59.2	53.06	37	10	28	0.25
14	63.2	57.07	41	10	28	0.31
15	67.2	61.09	45	10	28	0.33
16	71.2	65.10	50	12	28	0.37
17	75.2	69.11	52	12	28	0.51
18	79.2	73.14	56	12	28	0.54
19	83.3	77.16	60	12	28	0.65
20	87.3	81.19	64	12	28	0.76
21	91.3	85.22	68	14	28	0.82
22	95.4	89.24	70	14	28	0.88
23	99.4	93.27	70	14	28	1.05
24	103.4	97.29	70	14	28	1.07
25	107.4	101.33	70	14	28	1.13
26	111.5	105.36	70	16	30	1.15
27	115.5	109.40	70	16	30	1.19
28	119.5	113.42	70	16	30	1.30
29	123.6	117.46	80	16	30	1.33
30	127.6	121.50	80	16	30	1.36
32	135.7	129.56	90	16	30	1.46
35	147.8	141.68	90	16	30	1.61
38	159.9	153.80	90	16	35	1.78
40	168.0	161.87	90	16	35	1.88
42	176.6	169.95	OA	OA	OA	1.97
50	208.9	202.26	OA	OA	OA	3.00
55	229.1	222.46	OA	OA	OA	3.14
57	237.2	230.54	OA	OA	OA	3.28
60	249.3	242.66	OA	OA	OA	3.45

## 50-2 Sprocket

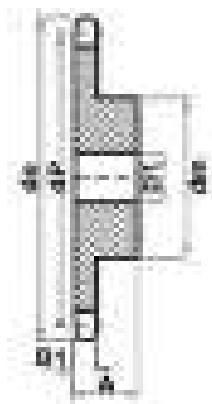
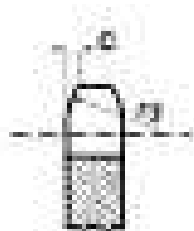


Teeth	de	dp	Duplex			
			dm	D1	A	App. Kg
13	73	66.32	49	14	40	0A
16	88	83.17	64	16	45	0A
18	98.3	91.42	74	16	45	0A
22	118	111.55	90	16	45	0A
24	128.3	121.62	100	16	45	0A
30	158.8	151.87	120	20	45	0A

Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	17
Radius Width C	2
Tooth Width B1	9

Chain	mm
Pitch	15.9
Inside	9.52
Roller $\phi$	10.16

## 60-1 Sprocket

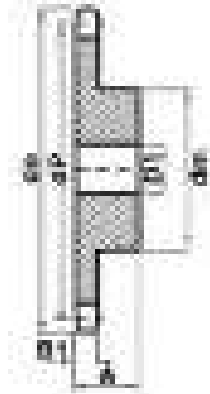


Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	20
Radius Width C	2.4
Tooth Width B1	11.6

Chain	mm
Pitch	19.05
Inside	12.7
Roller $\phi$	11.91

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex			
			dm	D1	A	App. Kg
9	64.0	55.70	37	12	30	0.35
10	70.0	61.64	42	12	30	0.41
11	76.0	67.61	46	16	35	0.53
12	81.9	73.6	52	16	35	0.67
13	87.9	79.59	58	16	35	0.75
14	94.0	85.61	64	16	35	0.91
15	100.0	91.63	70	16	35	1.14
16	106.0	97.65	75	16	35	1.27
17	112.0	103.67	80	16	35	1.46
18	118.0	109.71	80	16	35	1.69
19	124.1	115.75	80	16	35	1.78
20	130.1	121.78	80	16	35	2.10
21	136.2	127.82	80	16	35	2.10
22	142.2	133.86	90	20	40	2.38
23	148.2	139.90	90	20	40	2.49
24	154.3	145.94	90	20	40	2.62
25	160.3	152.00	90	20	40	2.78
26	166.4	158.04	95	20	40	2.89
27	172.4	164.09	95	20	40	3.05
28	178.5	170.13	95	20	40	3.12
29	184.5	176.19	95	20	40	3.30
30	190.6	182.25	95	20	40	3.44
32	202.7	194.35	95	20	40	3.75
34	214.8	206.46	95	0A	40	3.99
38	239.0	230.69	100	25	40	4.92
40	251.1	242.81	100	25	40	5.22

## 80-1 Sprocket



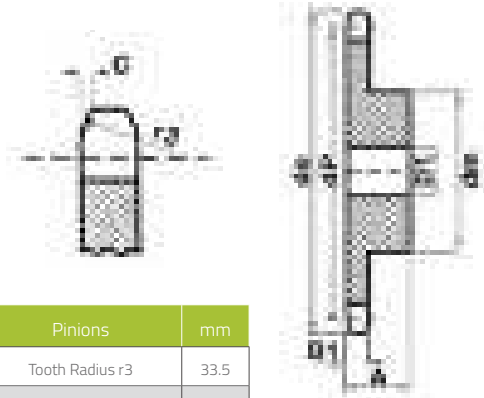
Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	27
Radius Width C	3.2
Tooth Width B1	14.6

Chain	mm
Pitch	25.4
Inside	15.88
Roller $\phi$	15.88

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex			App. Kg
			dm	D1	A	
8	77.0	66.37	42	16	35	0A
9	85.8	72.47	50	16	35	0A
10	93.8	82.19	55	16	35	0A
11	101.7	90.14	61	16	40	1.45
12	109.7	98.14	69	16	40	1.82
13	117.7	106.12	78	16	40	1.92
14	125.7	114.15	84	16	40	2.09
15	133.7	122.17	92	16	40	2.59
16	141.8	130.20	100	20	45	3.00
17	149.8	138.22	100	20	45	3.18
19	165.9	154.33	100	20	45	3.86
20	173.9	162.38	100	20	45	4.09
21	182.0	170.43	110	20	50	4.54
22	190.1	178.48	110	20	50	4.99
23	198.1	186.53	110	20	50	5.08
24	208	194.6	108	25	45	0A
25	215	202.72	110	20	50	0A
26	224	210.72	108	25	45	0A
27	230	218.79	120	20	50	0A
28	237	226.86	120	20	50	0A
29	245	234	108	25	45	0A
30	255	243	108	25	45	0A
38	319.2	307.59	120	25	50	11.12



## 100-1 Sprocket

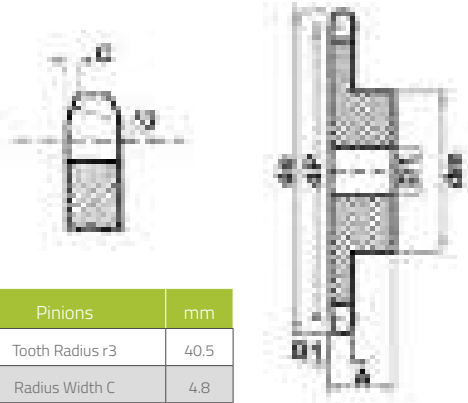


Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	33.5
Radius Width C	4.0
Tooth Width B1	OA

Chain	mm
Pitch	31.75
Inside	19.05
Roller $\phi$	19.05

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex		
			dm	D1	A
9	108	92.84	63	20	40
10	117.9	102.74	70	20	40
11	127.8	112.68	77	20	45
12	137.8	122.68	88	20	45
13	147.8	132.65	98	20	45
14	157.8	142.68	108	20	45
15	167.9	152.72	118	20	45
16	177.9	162.75	120	25	50
17	187.9	172.78	120	25	50
18	198	182.85	120	25	50
19	208.1	198.91	120	25	50
20	218.1	202.98	120	25	50
21	228.2	213.04	140	25	55
22	238.3	223.11	140	25	55
23	248.3	233.17	140	25	55
24	258.4	243.23	140	25	55
25	268.5	253.33	140	25	55
26	278.6	263.4	150	25	55
27	288.6	273.4	OA	OA	OA
28	298.7	283.56	OA	OA	OA
29	308.8	293.65	OA	OA	OA
30	318.9	303.75	OA	OA	OA
38	399.6	384.49	OA	OA	OA

## 120-1 Sprocket



Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	40.5
Radius Width C	4.8
Tooth Width B1	0A

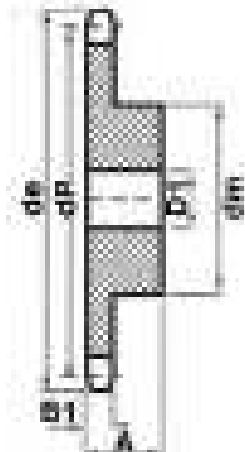
Chain	mm
Pitch	38.1
Inside	25.4
Roller $\phi$	22.225

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex		
			dm	D1	A
9	130.88	111.4	70	20	45
10	142.77	123.29	80	20	45
11	154.71	135.21	90	25	50
12	166.69	147.22	102	25	50
13	178.68	159.18	114	25	50
14	190.7	171.22	128	25	50
15	202.73	183.26	140	25	50
16	214.77	195.29	136	25	55
17	226.83	207.35	140	25	55
18	238.89	219.41	140	25	55
19	246.5	231.49	140	25	55
20	263.03	243.55	140	25	55
21	270.5	255.65	0A	0A	0A
22	287.2	267.77	0A	0A	0A
23	294.5	279.8	0A	0A	0A
24	307	291.88	0A	0A	0A
25	319	303.99	150	25	60
26	331	316.08	0A	0A	0A
27	343	328.19	0A	0A	0A
28	355	340.27	0A	0A	0A
29	367.5	352.38	0A	0A	0A
30	383.97	364.49	0A	0A	0A
38	480.85	461.37	0A	0A	0A



Finer Power Transmissions stocks a range of British Standard high quality steel sprockets. They are complete with induction hardened teeth, thus improving the sprockets resistance to wear and increasing the sprockets working life.  
All Finer sprockets are engineered in accordance with the stringent ISO 9000 standards.

## 05B-1 Sprocket



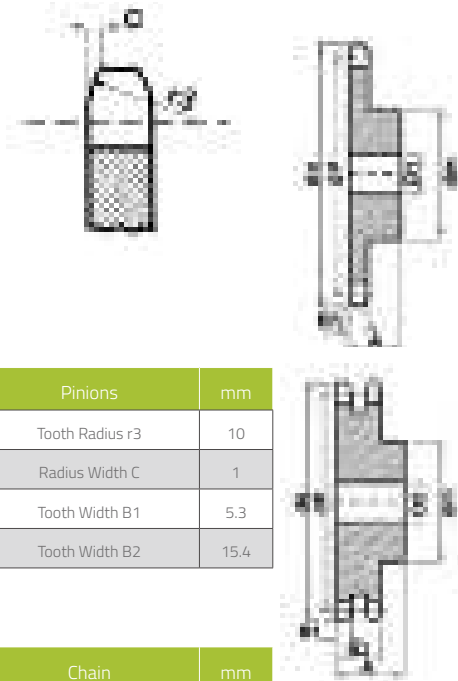
Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	8
Radius Width C	1
Tooth Width B1	2.8

Chain	mm
Pitch	8
Inside	3
Roller $\phi$	5

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex		
			dm	D1	A
9	25.09	23.99	15	6	12
10	28.4	25.89	17	6	12
11	31	28.39	18	7	13
12	33.7	30.91	20	7	13
13	36.7	33.42	23	7	13
14	39.2	35.95	25	7	13
15	41.7	48.48	28	7	13
16	44.2	41.01	30	8	14
17	46.7	43.53	30	8	14
18	49.2	46.07	30	8	14
19	51.7	48.61	30	8	14
20	54.2	51.14	30	8	14
21	57.2	53.67	35	8	14
22	59.2	56.21	35	8	14
23	62.2	58.75	35	8	14
24	64.7	61.29	35	8	14
25	67.2	63.83	35	8	14
26	69.7	66.37	40	10	16
27	72.3	68.91	40	10	16
28	74.7	71.45	40	10	16
29	77.3	73.99	40	10	16
30	80.2	76.53	40	10	16
32	85.2	81.61	40	12	16
34	90.2	86.7	40	12	16
36	95.2	91.79	40	12	16
38	100.2	96.88	40	12	16
40	105.2	102	40	12	16
57	149.3	145.2	80	14	20



## 06B-1-2 Sprocket

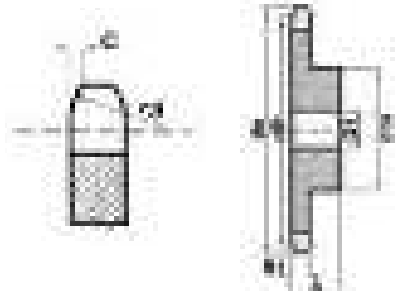


Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	10
Radius Width C	1
Tooth Width B1	5.3
Tooth Width B2	15.4

Chain	mm
Pitch	9.53
Inside	5.72
Roller ø	6.35

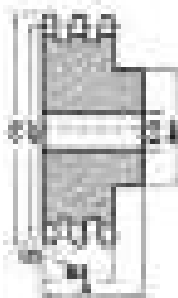
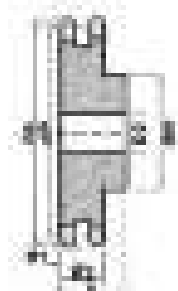
Teeth	de	dp	Simplex				Duplex			
			dm	D1	A	App. Kg	dm	D2	A	App. Kg
8	28.6	24.89	15	8	20	0.03	-	-	-	-
9	31.5	27.85	18	8	20	0.04	18	8	25	0A
10	34.5	30.82	20	8	20	0.06	20	8	25	0.11
11	37.5	33.8	22	8	25	0.09	22	10	30	0.13
12	40.5	36.8	25	8	25	0.10	25	10	30	0.16
13	43.5	39.8	28	8	25	0.11	28	10	30	0.20
14	46.5	42.8	31	8	25	0.12	31	10	30	0.25
15	49.5	45.81	34	8	25	0.14	34	10	30	0.29
16	52.5	48.82	37	10	28	0.18	37	12	30	0.34
17	55.5	51.83	40	10	28	0.20	40	12	30	0.39
18	58.6	54.85	43	10	28	0.23	43	12	30	0.45
19	61.6	57.87	45	10	28	0.25	46	12	30	0.52
20	64.6	60.89	46	10	28	0.31	49	16	30	0.59
21	67.6	63.91	48	12	28	0.36	52	16	30	0.68
22	70.6	66.93	50	12	28	0.37	55	16	30	0.75
23	73.7	69.95	52	12	28	0.39	58	16	30	0.80
24	76.7	72.97	54	12	28	0.40	61	16	30	0.84
25	79.7	76	57	12	28	0.41	64	16	30	0.89
26	82.7	79.02	60	12	28	0.42	67	16	30	0.91
27	85.7	82.04	60	12	28	0.44	70	16	30	1.00
28	88.8	85.07	60	12	28	0.45	73	16	30	1.07
29	91.8	88.09	60	12	28	0.47	76	16	30	1.14
30	94.8	91.12	60	12	28	0.48	79	16	30	1.22
31	97.9	94.15	65	14	30	0.51	-	-	-	-
32	100.9	97.17	65	14	30	0.56	-	-	-	-
33	103.9	100.2	65	14	30	0.62	-	-	-	-
34	106.9	103.2	65	14	30	0.66	-	-	-	-
35	110	106.3	65	14	30	0.68	-	-	-	-
36	113	109.3	70	16	30	0.71	-	-	-	-
37	116	112.3	70	16	30	0.74	-	-	-	-
38	119	115.3	70	16	30	0.77	90	16	30	1.72
39	122.1	118.4	70	16	30	0.79	-	-	-	-
40	125.1	121.4	70	16	30	0.81	-	-	-	-
45	140.2	136.5	75	16	30	0.91	90	19	35	2.35
48	149.7	145.6	75	16	30	-	90	20	35	-
57	176.6	172.9	75	19	30	1.27	90	20	35	3.47
76	234.2	230.5	75	19	30	1.91	90	20	38	5.67
95	291.8	288.1	75	19	30	2.61	95	25	38	8.64
114	349.4	345.7	75	19	30	3.63	95	25	38	11.12
120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## 08B-1-2-3 Sprocket



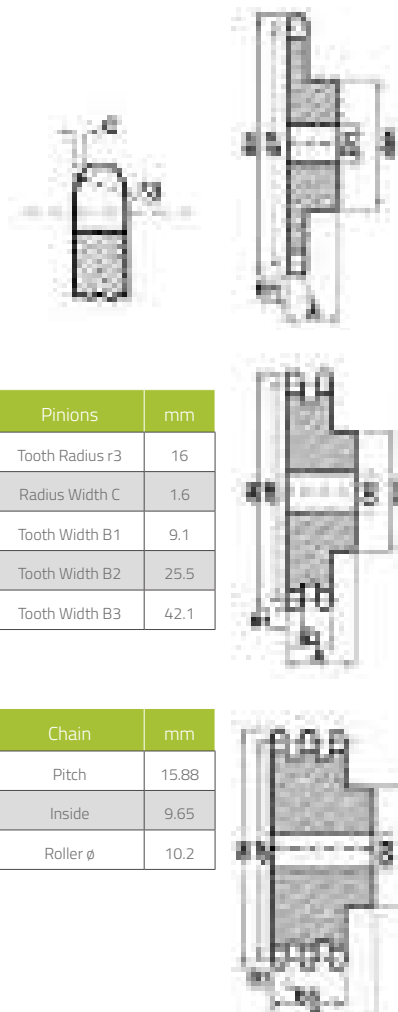
Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	13
Radius Width C	1.3
Tooth Width B1	7.2
Tooth Width B2	21
Tooth Width B3	34.9

Chain	mm
Pitch	12.7
Inside	7.75
Roller $\phi$	8.51



Teeth	de	dp	Simplex				Duplex				Triplex					
			dm	D1	A	App.Kg	dm	D2	A	App.Kg	dm	D3	A	App. Kg		
8	38	33.18	20	10	25	0.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	42	37.13	24	10	25	0.14	24	10	32	0.18	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	45.9	41.1	26	10	25	0.15	28	10	32	0.22	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	49.9	45.07	29	10	25	0.17	32	12	35	0.24	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	53.9	49.07	33	10	28	0.24	35	12	35	0.26	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	57.9	53.06	37	10	28	0.25	38	12	35	0.28	38	16	50	0.59	-	-
14	61.9	57.07	41	10	28	0.31	42	12	35	0.34	42	16	50	0.72	-	-
15	65.9	61.09	45	10	28	0.33	46	12	35	0.36	46	16	50	0.81	-	-
16	69.9	65.1	50	12	28	0.37	50	16	38	0.40	50	16	50	0.90	-	-
17	74	69.11	52	12	28	0.51	54	16	38	0.44	54	16	50	1.04	-	-
18	78	73.14	56	12	28	0.54	58	16	38	0.49	58	16	50	1.22	-	-
19	82	77.16	60	12	28	0.65	62	16	38	0.57	62	16	50	1.41	-	-
20	86	81.19	64	12	28	0.76	66	16	38	0.65	66	16	50	1.58	-	-
21	90.1	85.22	68	14	28	0.82	70	16	40	0.72	70	16	55	1.81	-	-
22	94.1	89.24	70	14	28	0.88	70	16	40	0.80	70	16	55	2.03	-	-
23	98.1	93.27	70	14	28	1.05	70	16	40	0.83	70	16	55	2.27	-	-
24	102.1	97.29	70	14	28	1.07	75	16	40	0.94	75	16	55	2.44	-	-
25	106.2	101.3	70	14	28	1.13	80	16	40	0.98	80	16	55	2.54	-	-
26	110.2	105.4	70	16	30	1.15	85	16	40	1.04	85	20	55	0A	-	-
27	114.2	109.4	70	16	30	1.19	85	16	40	1.08	85	20	55	2.85	-	-
28	118.3	113.4	70	16	30	1.30	90	16	40	1.10	90	20	55	3.16	-	-
29	121	117.5	80	11	30	0A	95	20	40	0A	95	20	55	0A	-	-
30	126.3	121.5	80	16	30	1.36	100	16	40	1.16	95	20	55	3.48	-	-
31	130.4	125.5	90	16	30	1.41	100	120	40	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	134.4	129.6	90	16	30	1.46	100	20	40	1.24	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	138.4	133.6	90	16	30	1.51	100	20	40	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	142.5	137.6	90	16	30	1.56	100	20	40	1.33	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	146.5	141.7	90	16	30	1.61	100	20	40	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	150.6	145.7	90	16	35	1.69	100	20	40	2.05	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	154.6	149.8	90	16	35	1.74	100	20	40	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	158.6	153.8	90	16	35	1.78	100	20	40	2.17	120	25	55	6.49	-	-
39	162.7	157.8	90	16	35	1.83	100	20	40	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	166.7	161.9	90	16	35	1.88	100	20	40	2.28	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	171	165.9	-	-	-	-	110	20	50	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	176.5	170	90	19	35	1.97	110	20	50	2.32	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	179	174	-	-	-	-	110	20	50	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	185	178	-	-	-	-	110	20	50	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	188.6	182.1	90	19	35	2.11	110	20	50	2.49	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	193	186.1	-	-	-	-	110	20	50	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	200.7	194.2	100	19	35	2.76	110	20	45	2.65	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	208.8	202.3	88	20	42	2.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	229	222.5	88	20	42	3.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	233.1	230.5	100	19	35	3.28	110	25	45	3.88	120	25	60	12.62	-	-
60	249.2	242.7	100	19	35	3.45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	313.9	307.3	100	19	35	5.73	120	30	45	6.60	130	30	65	22.23	-	-
95	390.7	384.1	100	25	35	8.90	120	30	45	9.89	-	-	-	-	-	-
114	467.4	460.9	100	25	35	11.17	120	30	45	12.88	-	-	-	-	-	-

## 10B-1-2-3 Sprocket

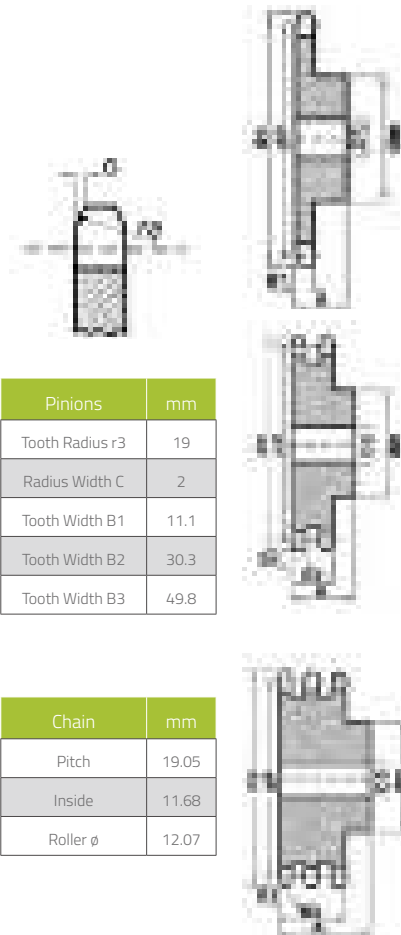


Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	16
Radius Width C	1.6
Tooth Width B1	9.1
Tooth Width B2	25.5
Tooth Width B3	42.1

Chain	mm
Pitch	15.88
Inside	9.65
Roller ø	10.2

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex				Duplex				Triplex				
			dm	D1	A	App.Kg	dm	D2	A	App.Kg	dm	D3	A	App. Kg	
8	48.4	41.48	25	10	25	0.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	53.3	46.42	30	10	25	0.14	30	12	40	0.31	-	-	-	-	-
10	58.3	51.37	35	10	25	0.23	35	12	40	0.39	-	-	-	-	-
11	63.2	56.35	37	12	30	0.27	39	16	40	0.44	-	-	-	-	-
12	68.2	61.34	42	12	30	0.32	44	16	40	0.57	-	-	-	-	-
13	73.2	66.32	47	12	30	0.36	49	16	40	0.71	-	-	-	-	-
14	78.2	71.34	52	12	30	0.45	54	16	40	0.84	54	16	55	OA	-
15	83.2	76.36	57	12	30	0.59	59	16	40	1.01	-	-	-	-	-
16	88.3	81.37	60	12	30	0.68	64	16	45	1.19	-	-	-	-	-
17	93.3	86.39	60	12	30	0.82	69	16	45	1.38	-	-	-	-	-
18	98.3	91.42	70	14	30	0.91	74	16	45	1.62	74	16	60	OA	-
19	103.3	96.45	70	14	30	1.04	79	16	45	1.77	79	16	60	OA	-
20	108.4	101.5	75	14	30	1.13	84	16	45	1.93	-	-	-	-	-
21	113.4	106.5	75	16	30	1.18	85	20	45	2.22	85	20	60	OA	-
22	118.4	111.6	80	16	30	1.27	90	20	45	2.53	90	20	60	OA	-
23	123.5	116.6	80	16	30	1.45	95	20	45	2.77	-	-	-	-	-
24	128.5	121.6	80	16	30	1.50	100	20	45	2.95	-	-	-	-	-
25	133.6	126.7	80	16	30	1.59	105	20	45	3.15	-	-	-	-	-
26	138.6	131.7	85	20	35	1.63	110	20	45	3.42	-	-	-	-	-
27	143.6	136.8	85	20	35	1.68	110	20	45	3.98	-	-	-	-	-
28	148.7	141.8	90	20	35	1.72	115	20	45	4.2	-	-	-	-	-
29	153.7	146.8	90	20	35	1.91	115	20	45	4.43	-	-	-	-	-
30	158.8	151.9	90	20	35	2.04	120	20	45	4.66	-	-	-	-	-
31	163.8	156.9	95	20	35	2.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	168.9	162	95	20	35	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	173.9	167	95	20	35	2.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	178.9	172.1	95	20	35	2.36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	184	177.1	95	20	35	2.48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	189	182.2	100	20	35	2.56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	194.1	187.2	100	20	35	2.68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	199.1	192.2	100	20	35	2.72	120	20	45	7.67	120	25	60	OA	-
39	204.2	197.3	100	20	35	2.86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	209.2	202.3	100	20	35	2.95	120	20	45	7.92	-	-	-	-	-
42	220.8	212.4	108	20	43	3.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	236	227.6	108	20	43	3.73	OA	OA	OA	9.21	-	-	-	-	-
48	251.1	242.7	108	20	43	4.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	261.2	252.8	108	20	43	4.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	286.5	278.1	108	20	43	4.96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	296.6	288.2	108	20	43	5.27	100	30	56	15.07	-	-	-	-	-
60	311.7	303.3	108	20	43	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	392.5	384.2	90	24	50	11.03	100	30	63	26.31	-	-	-	-	-
95	488.5	480.1	100	24	56	14.57	110	30	63	32.69	-	-	-	-	-
114	584.5	576.1	100	25	56	20.61	125	30	70	49.3	-	-	-	-	-

## 12B-1-2-3 Sprocket

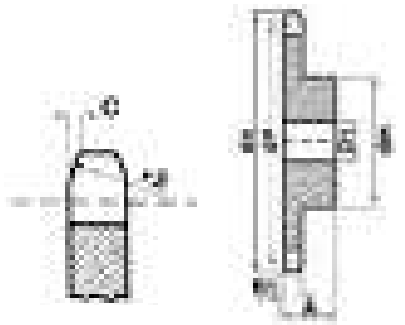


Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	19
Radius Width C	2
Tooth Width B1	11.1
Tooth Width B2	30.3
Tooth Width B3	49.8

Chain	mm
Pitch	19.05
Inside	11.68
Roller ø	12.07

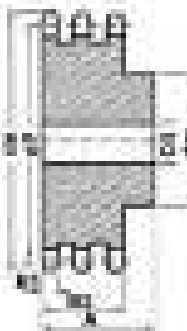
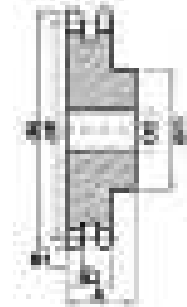
Teeth	de	dp	Simplex				Duplex				Triplex			
			dm	D1	A	AppKg	dm	D2	A	App.Kg	dm	D3	A	App. Kg
8	58	49.78	31	12	30	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	63.9	55.7	37	12	30	0A	37	16	45	0.75	-	-	-	-
10	69.8	61.64	42	12	30	0A	42	16	45	0.90	-	-	-	-
11	75.8	67.61	46	16	35	0.53	47	16	50	1.00	47	20	70	0A
12	81.8	73.6	52	16	35	0.67	53	16	50	1.23	-	-	-	-
13	87.8	79.59	58	16	35	0.75	59	16	50	1.41	59	20	70	1.77
14	93.8	85.61	64	16	35	0.91	65	20	50	1.68	-	-	-	-
15	99.8	91.63	70	16	35	1.14	71	20	50	1.95	71	20	70	2.45
16	105.8	97.65	75	16	35	1.27	77	20	50	2.27	77	20	70	0A
17	111.9	103.7	80	16	35	1.46	83	20	50	2.63	83	20	70	3.49
18	117.9	109.7	80	16	35	1.69	89	20	50	3.18	89	20	70	0A
19	123.9	115.8	80	16	35	1.78	95	20	50	3.50	95	20	70	4.54
20	130	121.8	80	16	35	2.10	100	20	50	3.72	100	20	70	0A
21	136	127.8	90	20	40	2.27	100	20	50	4.31	100	25	70	5.67
22	142	133.9	90	20	40	2.38	100	20	50	4.77	100	20	70	0A
23	148.1	139.9	90	20	40	2.49	110	20	50	4.99	110	25	70	6.62
24	154.1	145.9	90	20	40	2.62	110	20	50	5.45	110	20	70	0A
25	160.2	152	90	20	40	2.78	120	20	50	5.67	120	25	70	7.71
26	166.2	158	95	20	40	2.89	120	20	50	6.13	-	-	-	-
27	172.3	164.1	95	20	40	3.05	120	20	50	6.49	120	25	70	8.99
28	178.3	170.1	95	20	40	3.12	120	20	50	6.81	-	-	-	-
29	184.4	176.2	95	20	40	3.30	120	20	50	7.13	-	-	-	-
30	190.4	182.3	95	20	40	3.44	120	20	50	7.49	120	25	70	10.53
31	196.5	188.3	95	20	40	3.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	202.5	194.4	95	20	40	3.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	208.6	200.4	95	20	40	3.82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	214.6	206.5	95	20	40	3.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	220.7	212.5	95	20	40	4.10	120	20	50	10.18	-	-	-	-
36	226.8	218.6	100	25	40	4.35	120	25	50	12.31	-	-	-	-
37	232.8	224.6	100	25	40	4.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	238.9	230.1	100	25	40	4.92	120	25	50	12.99	130	25	70	20.57
39	244.9	236.8	100	25	40	5.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	251	242.8	100	25	40	5.22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	258	248.86	100	25	40	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	265	254.9	118	25	60	5.78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	272	260.98	100	25	40	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	276	267.03	100	25	40	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	283.2	273.1	100	25	56	6.34	136	25	62	15.38	-	-	-	-
48	301.4	291.3	118	25	60	7.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	313.5	303.4	118	25	60	8.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	343.8	333.7	118	25	60	9.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	355.9	345.8	100	30	56	10.10	120	30	63	25.34	140	40	70	33.73
60	374.1	364	118	25	60	11.44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	471.1	461	100	30	56	17.26	135	30	63	25.63	160	40	75	37.19
95	586.2	576.2	100	30	65	23.83	135	30	70	39.24	-	-	-	-
114	700.9	691.36	100	30	65	50.59	135	30	70	-	-	-	-	-

## 16B-1-2-3 Sprocket



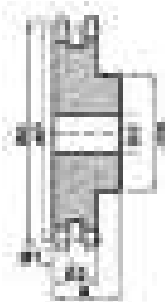
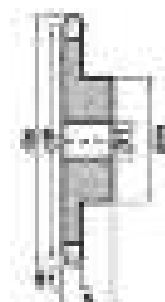
Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	26
Radius Width C	2.5
Tooth Width B1	16.2
Tooth Width B2	47.7
Tooth Width B3	79.6

Chain	mm
Pitch	25.4
Inside	17
Roller $\phi$	15.88



Teeth	de	dp	Simplex				Duplex				Triplex			
			dm	D1	A	App. Kg	dm	D2	A	App. Kg	dm	D3	A	App. Kg
8	77.9	66.37	42	16	35	0.95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	85.8	74.27	50	16	35	1.20	50	20	65	0.60	-	-	-	-
10	93.8	82.19	55	16	35	1.35	56	20	65	0.83	56	20	95	-
11	101.7	90.14	61	16	40	1.45	64	20	70	1.82	-	-	-	-
12	109.7	98.14	69	16	40	1.82	72	20	70	2.36	-	-	-	-
13	117.7	106.1	78	16	40	1.94	80	20	70	1.95	80	25	100	4.13
14	125.7	114.2	84	16	40	2.09	88	20	70	3.5	-	-	-	-
15	133.7	122.2	92	16	40	2.59	96	20	70	4.18	96	25	100	5.54
16	141.8	130.2	100	20	45	3.00	104	25	70	5.22	-	-	-	-
17	149.8	138.2	100	20	45	3.18	112	25	70	5.99	112	25	100	8.07
18	157.8	146.3	100	20	45	3.77	120	25	70	6.81	-	-	-	-
19	165.9	154.4	100	20	45	3.86	128	25	70	7.71	128	25	100	10.89
20	173.9	162.4	100	20	45	4.09	130	25	70	8.26	-	-	-	-
21	182	170.4	110	20	50	4.54	130	25	70	8.85	130	25	100	13.61
22	190.1	178.5	110	20	50	5.00	130	25	70	9.53	-	-	-	-
23	198.1	186.5	110	20	50	5.08	130	25	70	10.43	130	25	100	14.97
24	206.2	194.6	110	20	50	5.54	130	25	70	11.44	-	-	-	-
25	214.2	202.7	110	20	50	5.76	130	25	70	12.47	130	25	100	17.70
26	222.3	210.7	120	20	50	7.03	130	25	70	13.62	-	-	-	-
27	230.4	218.8	120	20	50	7.53	130	25	70	14.75	130	30	100	21.57
28	238.4	226.9	120	20	50	7.58	130	25	70	15.89	-	-	-	-
29	246.5	234.9	120	20	50	7.94	130	25	70	17.02	-	-	-	-
30	254.6	243	120	20	50	8.26	130	25	70	18.16	130	30	100	26.33
31	262.6	251.1	120	25	50	8.62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	270.7	259.1	120	25	50	8.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	278.8	267.2	120	25	50	9.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	286.9	275.3	120	25	50	9.69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	294.9	283.4	120	25	50	10.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	303	291.4	120	25	50	10.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	311.1	299.5	120	25	50	10.78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	319.2	307.6	120	25	50	11.12	140	25	70	29.60	140	30	100	41.45
39	327.2	315.7	120	25	50	11.48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	335.3	323.4	120	25	50	11.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	377.9	364.1	125	30	70	13.62	150	40	75	34.35	160	45	100	45.00
57	474.9	461.1	125	30	70	22.16	170	40	90	38.18	165	45	100	51.35
76	628.4	614.7	140	35	80	39.24	175	40	95	68.11	200	45	110	77.11
95	782	768.2	140	40	80	57.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
114	935.6	921.8	140	30	80	75.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## 20B-1-2 Sprocket

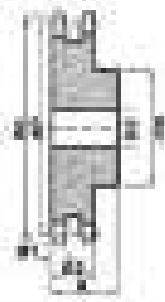
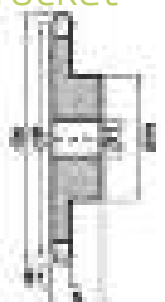
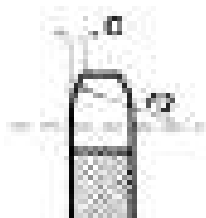


Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	32
Radius Width C	3.5
Tooth Width B1	18.5
Tooth Width B2	54.6
Tooth Width B3	91

Chain	mm
Pitch	31.75
Inside	19.56
Roller $\phi$	19.05

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex				Duplex			
			dm	D1	A	App.Kg	dm	D2	A	App.Kg
9	106.5	92.84	63	20	40	1.45	-	-	-	-
10	117	102.7	70	20	40	1.86	-	-	-	-
11	127	112.7	77	20	45	2.40	80	25	80	3.67
12	137	122.7	88	20	45	2.95	90	25	80	OA
13	147.5	132.7	98	20	45	3.00	100	25	80	5.53
14	157.6	142.7	108	20	45	3.40	110	25	80	6.62
15	167.6	152.7	118	20	45	4.31	120	25	80	7.76
16	177.7	162.8	120	25	50	4.63	120	30	80	OA
17	187.8	172.8	120	25	50	4.99	120	30	80	10.44
18	197.8	182.9	120	25	50	5.44	120	30	80	OA
19	207.9	192.9	120	25	50	5.9	120	30	80	12.92
20	217.9	203	120	25	50	6.35	120	30	80	OA
21	228	213	140	30	55	7.03	140	30	80	OA
22	238.1	223.1	140	30	55	7.71	140	30	80	OA
23	248.2	233.2	140	30	55	8.16	140	30	80	19.05
24	258.3	243.2	140	30	55	8.62	140	30	80	OA
25	268.4	253.3	140	30	55	9.07	140	30	80	21.77
26	278.4	263.4	150	30	55	9.53	150	30	80	OA
27	288.5	273.5	150	30	55	10.43	150	30	80	24.97
28	299	283.6	150	30	55	11.34	150	30	80	OA
29	308.8	293.6	150	30	55	OA	150	30	80	OA
30	319	303.8	150	30	55	12.02	150	30	80	OA

## 24B-1-2 Sprocket

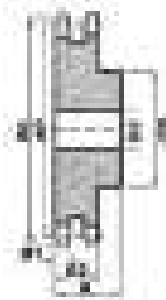
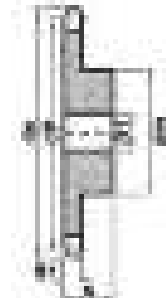


Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	38
Radius Width C	4.0
Tooth Width B1	23.6
Tooth Width B2	72
Tooth Width B3	120.3

Chain	mm
Pitch	38.1
Inside	25.4
Roller $\phi$	25.4

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex				Duplex			
			dm	D1	A	App.Kg	dm	D2	A	App. Kg
9	125	111.4	70	25	95	2.02	-	-	-	-
10	137	123.3	80	25	95	2.61	-	-	-	-
11	149	135.2	90	25	100	3.77	90	25	100	6.50
12	161	147.2	102	25	100	4.77	102	25	100	OA
13	137	159.2	114	25	100	5.91	114	25	100	9.92
14	185	171.2	128	25	100	6.68	128	25	100	11.98
15	197	183.3	132	25	100	7.49	132	25	100	14.13
16	209	195.3	136	30	100	9.08	136	30	100	16.35
17	221	207.3	136	30	100	9.76	136	30	100	17.85
18	233	219.4	160	30	100	10.49	160	30	100	20.35
19	245.5	231.5	160	30	100	11.21	160	30	100	22.56
20	257.5	243.6	160	30	100	12.26	160	30	100	24.78
21	270.5	255.7	160	30	100	13.38	160	30	100	26.99
22	282.5	267.7	160	30	100	13.67	160	30	100	29.74
23	294.5	279.8	160	30	100	14.74	160	30	100	OA
24	307	292	160	30	100	OA	160	30	100	OA
25	319	304	160	30	100	16.38	160	30	100	OA
26	331	317	160	30	100	OA	160	30	100	OA
27	343	328	160	30	100	OA	160	30	100	OA
28	355	340	160	30	100	OA	160	30	100	OA
29	367	352	160	30	100	OA	160	30	100	OA
30	379	365	160	30	100	OA	160	30	100	OA

## 28B - 1 Sprocket

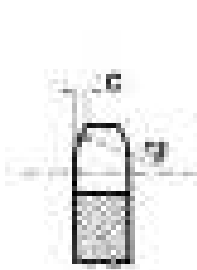


Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	38
Radius Width C	4.0

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex				Duplex			
			dm	D1	A	App.Kg	dm	D2	A	App. Kg
19	289.0	270.03	160	30	75	-	180	30	120	



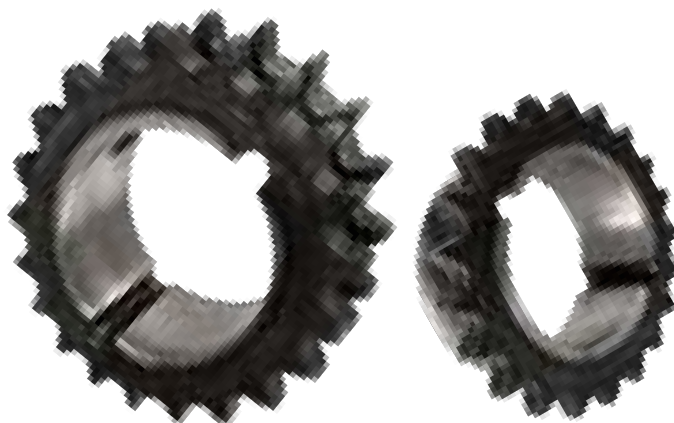
## 06B-1-2 Taper Lock



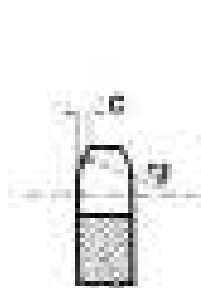
Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	10
Radius Width C	1
Tooth Width B1	5.3

Chain	mm
Pitch	9.53
Inside	5.72
Roller $\phi$	6.35

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex					Duplex				
			dm	A	Bush	Type	App. Kg	dm	A	Bush	Type	App. Kg
17	55.5	51.83	45	22.23	1008	1	0.14	41	22	1008	2	0.5
18	58.6	54.85	45	22.23	1008	1	0.18	43	22	1008	2	0A
19	61.6	57.87	45	22.23	1008	1	0.23	46	22	1008	2	0.6
20	64.6	60.89	45	22.23	1008	1	0.27	48	22	1008	2	0A
21	67.6	63.91	45	22.23	1008	1	0.32	49	22	1008	2	1.4
22	70.6	66.93	45	22.23	1108	1	0.36	52	22	1008	2	0A
23	73.7	69.95	63	25.40	1210	1	0.41	59	25	1210	2	1.8
24	76.7	72.97	63	25.40	1210	1	0.45	61	25	1210	2	0A
25	79.7	76	63	25.40	1210	1	0.54	64	25	1210	2	1.9
26	83.0	79.02	63	25.40	1210	1	0.53	64	25	1210	2	1.95
27	85.7	82.04	63	25.40	1210	1	0.52	70	25	1210	2	2.0
28	89	85.07	63	25.4	1210	1	0.53	70	25	1210	2	0A
29	92	88.09	63	25.4	1210	1	0.53	70	25	1210	2	0A
30	94.8	91.12	63	25.40	1210	1	0.54	75	25	1210	2	2.1
36	113.4	109.3	-	-	1210	-	-	75	25	1210	2	0A
38	119	115.3	70	25.40	1210	1	0.68	80	25	1610	2	2.5
45	140.2	136.5	70	25.40	1210	1	0.95	-	-	-	-	-
57	149.3	145.2	83	25.40	1210	1	1.25	80	25	1610	2	4.1
76	197.9	193.6	83	25.40	1210	1	1.82	80	25	1615	2	6.8
95	246.3	242	83	25.40	1210	1	2.28	90	25	1615	2	6.9
114	294.8	290.3	83	38	1215	1	0A	-	-	-	-	-



## 08B-1-2 Taper Lock



Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	13
Radius Width C	1.3
Tooth Width B1	7.2

Chain	mm
Pitch	12.7
Inside	7.75
Roller ø	8.51

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex					Duplex				
			dm	A	Bush	Type	App. Kg	dm	A	Bush	Type	App. Kg
14	61.9	57.07	45	22.23	1008	1	0.18	-	-	-	-	-
15	65.9	61.09	45	22.23	1008	1	0.18	46	22.23	1008	2	0.18
16	69.9	65.1	45	22.23	1008/1108	1	0.23	50	22	1008	2	0A
17	74	69.11	60	25.40	1108/1210	1	0.23	56	25.40	1210	2	0.27
18	78	73.14	62	25.40	1210	1	0.27	60	25	1210	2	0A
19	82	77.16	63	25.40	1210	1	0.32	62	25.40	1210	2	0.36
20	86	81.19	71	25.40	1210/1610	1	0.41	66	25	1610	2	0A
21	90.1	85.22	71	25.40	1610	1	0.45	70	25.40	1610	2	0.46
22	94.1	89.24	71	25.40	1610	1	0.50	76	25	1610	2	0A
23	98.1	93.27	76	25.40	1610	1	0.59	79	25.40	1610	2	0.59
24	102.1	97.29	76	25.40	1610	1	0.73	84	25	2012	2	0A
25	106.2	101.3	76	25.40	1610	1	0.74	87	31.75	2012	2	0.77
26	110.2	105.4	76	25.40	1610	1	0.76	87	32	2012	2	0A
27	114.2	109.4	76	25.40	1610	1	0.78	87	31.75	2012	2	0.95
28	118.3	113.4	76	25.40	2012	1	0.80	87	32	2012	2	0A
29	112.3	117.5	76	25.40	2012	1	0.81	87	32	2012	2	0A
30	126.3	121.5	90	31.75	2012	1	0.82	87	32	2012	2	1.59
32	134.4	129.6	90	31.75	2012	1	0.87	-	-	-	-	-
35	146.5	141.7	9.0	31.5	2012	1	0.95	-	-	-	-	-
37*	151.0	145.7	-	-	-	-	-	87	32	2012	2	2.85
38	158.6	153.8	90	31.75	2012	1	1.23	100	32	2012	2	3.18
45	188.6	182.1	100	31.75	2012	1	1.46	100	32	2012	2	3.95
48	200.7	194.2	100	31.75	2012	1	1.55	-	-	-	-	-
50	208.8	202.3	110	31.75	2012	1	0A	-	-	-	-	-
57	233.1	230.5	110	31.75	2012	1	2.60	110	31.75	2012	2	7.56
76	313.9	307.3	110	31.75	2012	1	4.27	110	31.75	2012	2	15.26
95	390.7	384.1	110	31.75	2012	1	6.88	110	31.75	2012	2	19.08
114	467.4	460.9	110	44.45	2012/2517	1	10.44	110	31.75	2517	2	22.90

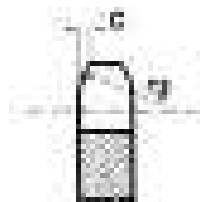
\* Not a stocked range although available on request.

## 08B-3 Taper Lock

Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	13
Radius Width C	1.3

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex					Duplex				
			dm	A	Bush	Type	App. Kg	dm	A	Bush	Type	App. Kg
27	114	109.40	78	25	1610	1	-	87	31.75	2012	3	-

## 10B-1-2 Taper Lock

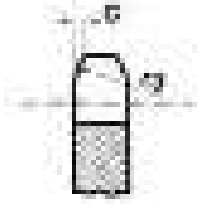


Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	16
Radius Width C	1.6
Tooth Width B1	9.1

Chain	mm
Pitch	15.88
Inside	9.65
Roller $\phi$	10.2

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex					Duplex				
			dm	A	Bush	Type	App. Kg	dm	A	Bush	Type	App. Kg
12	68.2	61.34	47	22.23	1008	1	0.20	-	-	-	-	-
13	73.2	66.32	47	22.23	1008	1	0.23	-	-	-	-	-
14	78	71.34	52	22	1108	1	0.27	-	-	-	-	-
15	83.2	76.36	60	25.40	1210	1	0.32	-	25.4	1210	3	0.48
16	88.3	81.37	71	25.40	1210/1610	1	0.37	-	25.4	1610	3	0.50
17	93.3	86.39	71	25.40	1610	1	0.41	-	25.4	1610	3	0.57
18	98.3	91.42	75	25.40	1610	1	0.51	-	25.4	1610	3	0.64
19	103.3	96.45	75	25.40	1610	1	0.64	-	25.4	1610	3	0.71
20	108.4	101.5	75	25.40	1610	1	0.68	-	25.4	1610	3	0.82
21	113.4	106.5	76	25.40	1610	1	0.73	-	25.4	1610	3	0.86
22	118.4	111.6	76	25.40	1610	1	0.78	-	25.4	1610	3	1.45
23	123.5	116.6	76	25.40	1610	1	0.82	-	25.4	1610	3	0.98
24	128.5	121.6	90	25.40	1610/2012	1	0.91	90	31.75	2012	2	2.06
25	133.6	126.7	90	31.75	2012	1	1.09	90	31.75	2012	2	3.40
26	138.6	131.7	90	31.75	2012	1	1.14	90	31.75	2012	2	3.50
27	143.6	136.8	90	31.75	2012	1	1.18	90	31.75	2012	2	3.50
28	148.7	141.8	90	31.75	2012	1	1.29	90	31.75	2012	2	3.80
29	153.8	146.8	90	31.75	2012	1	1.34	90	31.75	2012	2	3.87
30	158.8	151.9	90	31.75	2012	1	1.41	90	31.75	2012	2	3.92
32	168.9	162	90	31.75	2012	1	1.63	-	-	-	-	-
33	174.5	167	90	31.75	2012	1	1.73	-	-	-	-	-
35	184.1	177.1	90	31.75	2012	1	1.91	-	-	-	-	-
36	189.1	182.2	90	31.75	2012	1	1.95	-	-	-	-	-
38	199.1	192.2	90	31.75	2012	1	2.22	90	31.75	2012	2	5.68
40	209.3	202.3	90	31.75	2012	1	2.36	-	-	-	-	-
45	236	227.6	90	31.75	2012	1	2.95	-	-	-	-	-
48	251.1	242.7	90	31.75	2012	1	3.25	-	-	-	-	-
57	296.6	288.2	90	31.75	2012	1	4.59	110	44	2517/3020	2	11.80
76	392.5	384.2	110	31.75	2012	1	8.31	110	44	2517/3020	2	22
95	488.5	480.1	110	44.45	2517	1	12.76	-	-	-	-	-
114	584.5	576.1	110	44.75	2517	1	19.61	-	-	-	-	-

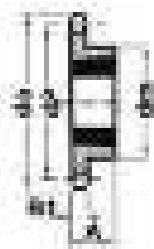
## 12B-1-2-3 Taper Lock



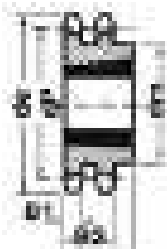
Teeth	Simplex							Duplex					Triplex				
	de	dp	dm	A	Bush	Type	App. Kg	dm	A	Bush	Type	App. Kg	dm	A	Bush	Type	App. Kg
12	81.5	73.6	60	24.4	1210	1	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	87.8	79.59	60	25.40	1210	1	0.41	0A	25.4	1210	0A	0A	-	-	-	-	-
14	93.6	85.61	70	25.40	1610	1	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	99.8	91.63	70	25.40	1610	1	0.54	-	30.10	1610	3	0.90	-	49.8	1615	5	0A
16	105.5	97.65	75	25.40	1610	1	0A	-	30.10	1610	3	0A	-	-	-	-	-
17	111.9	103.7	76	25.40	1610	1	0.82	-	30.10	1610/1615	3	1.25	-	49.8	1615/2017	5	0A
18	117.9	109.7	90	31.75	1610/2012	1	0.91	90	31.75	2012	2	0A	-	-	-	-	-
19	123.9	115.8	90	31.75	2012	1	1.00	90	31.75	2012	2	1.81	-	49.8	2012	5	0A
20	130	121.8	90	44.45	2012	1	1.00	108	44.45	2517	2	0A	-	-	-	-	-
21	136	127.8	102	44.45	2517	1	1.18	108	44.45	2517	2	2.50	-	49.8	2517	5	0A
22	142	133.9	102	44.45	2517	1	1.27	108	44.45	2517	2	0A	-	-	-	-	-
23	148.1	139.9	108	44.45	2517	1	1.37	108	44.45	2517	2	3.07	-	49.8	2517	5	0A
24	154.1	145.9	108	44.45	2517	1	1.50	108	44.45	2517	2	0A	-	-	-	-	-
25	160.2	152	108	44.45	2517	1	1.74	108	44.45	2517	2	3.63	-	49.8	2517	5	0A
26	165.9	158	108	44.45	2517	1	0A	108	44.45	2517	2	0A	-	-	-	-	-
27	172.3	164.1	108	44.45	2517	1	1.80	108	44.45	2517	2	4.20	140	50.80	3020	4	0A
28	178	170	108	44.45	2517	1	0A	108	44.45	2517	2	0A	-	-	-	-	-
29	184.1	176.2	108	44.45	2517	1	0A	108	44.45	2517	2	0A	-	-	-	-	-
30	190.4	182.3	108	44.45	2517	1	2.32	140	50.80	2517	2	5.04	140	50.80	3020	4	0A
32	202.5	194.4	108	44.45	2517	1	2.48	0A	0A	2517	0A	0A	-	-	-	-	-
34	214.6	206.5	108	44.45	2517	1	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	221	212.5	108	44.45	2517	1	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	226.8	218.6	108	44.45	2517	1	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	238.9	230.1	108	44.45	2517	1	3.36	140	50.80	3020	2	8.40	140	50.80	3020	4	0A
45	283.2	273.1	108	44.45	2517	1	3.98	140	50.80	3020	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	355.9	345.8	108	44.45	2517	1	8.76	140	50.80	3020	2	19.48	160	50.80	3020	4	0A
76	471.1	461	108	44.45	2517	1	11.68	140	50.80	3020	2	29.52	160	50.80	3020	4	0A
95	586.2	576.2	108	44.45	2517	1	14.60	140	50.80	3020	2	34.40	-	-	-	-	-
114	701.4	691.4	140	50.80	3020	1	17.52	160	76.20	3030	2	39.28	-	-	-	-	-

Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	19
Radius Width C	2
Tooth Width B1	11.1

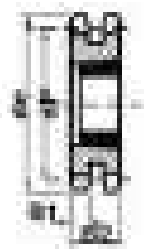
Chain	mm
Pitch	19.05
Inside	11.68
Roller ø	12.07



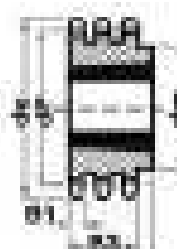
Type 1



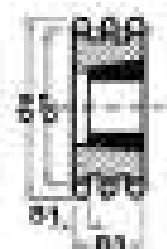
Type 2



Type 3

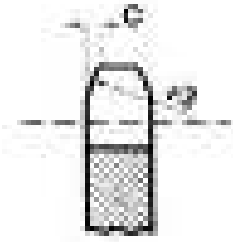


Type 4



Type 5

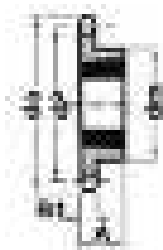
## 16B-1-2-3 Taper Lock



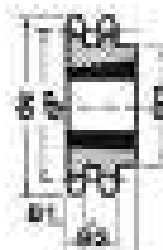
Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	26
Radius Width C	2.5
Tooth Width B1	16.2

Chain	mm
Pitch	25.4
Inside	17.02
Roller $\phi$	15.88

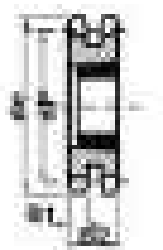
Teeth	de	dp	Simplex					Duplex					Triplex					
			dm	A	Bush	Type	App. Kg	dm	A	Bush	Type	App. Kg	dm	A	Bush	Type		
12	109	98.14	73	25.4	1610	1	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	117.7	106.1	73	38.10	1610/1615	1	1.27	0A	47.7	2012	0A	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	125	114	76	38.10	1610	1	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	133.7	122.2	76	38.10	1610/1615	1	1.45	-	47.7	2012	3	2.04	-	47.7	2012	5	-	-
16	141.8	130.2	76	38.10	1615/2012	1	1.55	-	47.7	2517	3	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	149.8	138.2	90	32	2012/2517	1	1.69	-	47.7	2517	3	2.50	-	79.6	2517	5	-	-
18	157.8	146.3	108	44.45	2517	1	1.46	-	47.7	2517	3	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	165.9	154.4	108	44.45	2517	1	2.14	-	47.7	2517	3	3.18	-	79.6	3030	5	-	-
20	173.9	162.4	108	44.45	2517	1	2.72	-	47.7	2517	3	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	182	170.4	110	44.45	2517	1	2.95	140	50.80	3020	2	2.95	-	79.6	3030/3535	5	-	-
22	190.1	178.5	110	44.45	2517	1	3.18	140	50.80	3020	2	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	198.1	186.5	110	44.45	2517	1	3.40	140	50.80	3020	2	5.48	-	89	3525/3535	5	-	-
24	206.2	194.6	110	44.45	2517	1	3.63	140	50.80	3020	2	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	214.2	202.7	110	44.45	2517	1	3.90	140	50.80	3020	2	7.72	-	89	3535	5	-	-
26	221.6	210.7	110	44.45	2517	1	0A	140	50.80	3020	2	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	230.4	218.8	110	44.45	2517	1	4.31	140	50.80	3020	2	10.22	-	89	3535	5	-	-
28	237.7	226.8	110	44.45	2517	1	0A	140	50.80	3020	2	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	245.8	234.9	120	44.45	3020	1	0A	140	50.80	3020	2	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	254.6	243	120	44.45	2517/3020	1	5.44	140	50.80/76.20	3020/3030	2	11.35	175	89	3525/3535	4	-	-
32	270.7	259.1	140	50.8	3020	1	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	278.5	267.2	140	50.8	3020	1	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	294.9	283.4	140	50.80	3020	1	7.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	319.2	307.6	140	50.80	3020	1	8.85	160	50.80/76.20	3020/3030	2	21.79	178	89	3535	4	-	-
45	377.9	364.1	140	50.80	2517/3020	1	12.25	0A	50.8	3020	0A	0A	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	474.9	461.1	140	50.80	3020	1	19.16	175	62.7	3525	2	27.24	216	102	4040	4	-	-
76	628.4	614.7	140	50.80	3020	1	28.55	175	86.90	3535	2	37.68	216	102	4030/4040	4	-	-
95	782	768.2	140	50.80	3020	1	41.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
114	935.6	921.8	140	50.80	3030	1	56.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Type 1



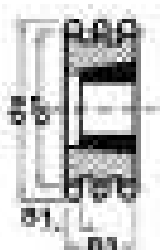
Type 2



Type 3

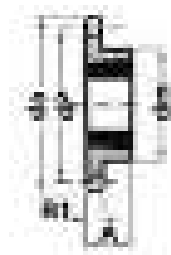
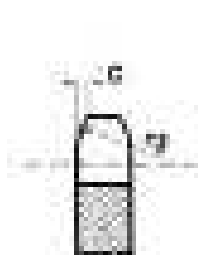


Type 4



Type 5

## 20B-1 Taper Lock



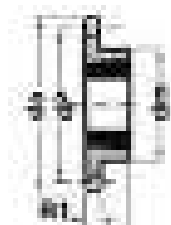
Type 1

Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	32
Radius Width C	3.5
Tooth Width B1	18.5

Chain	mm
Pitch	31.75
Inside	19.56
Roller $\phi$	19.05

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex			
			dm	A	Bush	Type
13	147.5	132.7	98	45	2517	1
14	157.6	142.7	108	45	2517	1
15	167.6	152.7	118	45	2517	1
16	177.7	162.8	120	50	2517	1
17	187.8	172.8	120	50	2517	1
18	197.8	182.9	120	50	2517	1
19	207.9	192.9	120	50	2517	1
20	217.9	203	120	50	2517	1
21	228	213	140	55	2517	1
22	238.1	223.1	140	55	2517	1
23	248.2	233.2	140	55	2517	1
24	258.3	243.2	140	55	2517	1
25	268.4	253.3	140	55	2517	1
26	278.4	263.4	150	55	2517	1
27	288.5	273.5	150	55	3020	1
28	299	283.6	150	55	3020	1
29	308.8	293.6	150	55	3020	1
30	319	303.8	150	55	3020	1
38	399.6	384.5	160	55	3020	1

## 24B-1 Taper Lock



Type 1

Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	5
Radius Width C	0.6
Tooth Width B1	21.1

Chain	mm
Pitch	38.1
Inside	25.4
Roller $\phi$	25.4

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex			
			dm	A	Bush	Type
13	174.2	159.18	110	44	2517	1
14	157.6	142.7	-	44	2157	1
15	198.2	183.26	150	44	2517	1
16	177.7	162.8	-	44	2517	1
17	222.3	207.34	165	50.8	3020	1
18	197.8	182.9	-	50.8	3020	1
19	246.5	231.49	165	50.8	3020	1
20	217.9	203	-	50.8	3020	1
21	270.6	255.65	165	50.8	3020	1
23	294.8	279.80	165	50.8	3020	1
25	319	304	165	50.8	3020	1
27	288.5	273.5	165	50.8	3020	1
30	319	303.8	165	89	3535	1
38	476.2	461.39	215	-	4040	2

# BS Reverse Entry Taper Lock Sprockets

Pitch	Part Number	Bush Size
08B (1/2 Inch Pitch)	08B-1-15RT/L	1008
	08B-1-17RT/L	1210
	08B-1-19RT/L	1210
	08B-1-21RT/L	1610
	08B-1-23RT/L	1610
	08B-1-25RT/L	1610
	08B-1-27RT/L	1610
	08B-1-30RT/L	2012
	08B-1-38RT/L	2012
10B (5/8 Inch Pitch)	10B-1-13RT/L	1008
	10B-1-15RT/L	1210
	10B-1-17RT/L	1610
	10B-1-19RT/L	1610
	10B-1-21RT/L	1610
	10B-1-23RT/L	1610
	10B-1-25RT/L	2012
	10B-1-27RT/L	2012
	10B-1-30RT/L	2012
	10B-1-38RT/L	2012
12B (3/4 Inch Pitch)	12B-1-13RT/L	1210
	12B-1-15RT/L	1610
	12B-1-17RT/L	1610
	12B-1-19RT/L	2012
	12B-1-21RT/L	2517
	12B-1-23RT/L	2517
	12B-1-25RT/L	2517
	12B-1-27RT/L	2517
	12B-1-30RT/L	2517
	12B-1-38RT/L	2517
16B (1 Inch Pitch)	16B-1-13RT/L	1615
	16B-1-15RT/L	1615
	16B-1-17RT/L	2012
	16B-1-19RT/L	2517
	16B-1-21RT/L	2517
	16B-1-23RT/L	2517
	16B-1-25RT/L	2517
	16B-1-27RT/L	2517
	16B-1-30RT/L	2517
	16B-1-38RT/L	3020

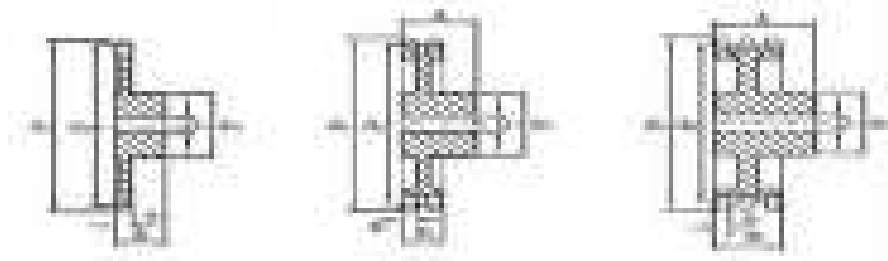
Refer to Standard Taperlock Sprocket Specifications for Dimensions



Taperlock Bush Entry this face

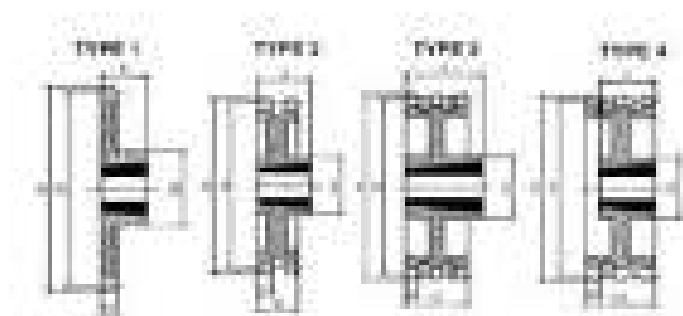
## Pilot Bore

Pitch	Teeth	de	dp	Simplex			Duplex			Triplex		
				dm	D1	A	dm	D2	A	dm	D3	A
06B	114	350.3	345.68	80	18	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
08B	95	390.1	384.11	108	25	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
10B	95	488.5	480.14	-	-	-	145	30	58	-	-	-
	114	584.5	576.13	100	30	60	130	30	63	-	-	-
12B	57	355.9	345.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	30	75
	76	471.1	461	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	30	75
	114	701.4	691.36	-	-	-	140	30	63	-	-	-
16B	57	474.9	461.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	40	112
	76	628.4	614.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	40	112



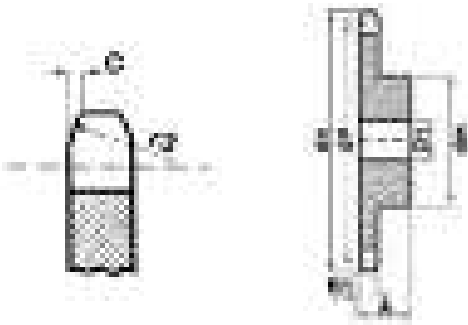
## Taper Lock

Pitch	Teeth	de	dp	Simplex				Duplex				Triplex			
				dm	A	Bush	Type	dm	A	Bush	Type	dm	A	Bush	Type
06B	76	197.9	193.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	95	246.3	242	0A	0A	1210	1	0A	0A	0A	2	-	-	-	-
	114	294.8	242	0A	0A	1210	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08B	76	313.9	307.3	-	-	1610	1	100	32	2012	2	-	-	-	-
	95	390.7	384.1	-	-	-	-	100	32	2012	2	-	-	-	-
	114	467.4	460.9	100	32	2012	1	110	45	2517	2	-	-	-	-
10B	95	488.5	480.1	110	44	2517	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	114	584.5	576.1	124	45	2517	1	0A	0A	0A	2	-	-	-	-
12B	57	355.9	345.8	108	45	2517	1	140	51	3020	2	140	51	3020	4
	76	471.1	461	108	45	2517	1	140	51	3020	2	140	51	3020	4
	95	586.2	576.2	108	45	2517	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	114	701.4	691.4	108	64	2525	1	124	64	2525	2	-	-	-	-
16B	57	474.9	461.1	140	51	3020	1	175	65	3535	2	216	79.6	3535	4
	76	628.4	614.7	140	51	3020	1	175	65	3535	2	216	79.6	3535	4
	95	781.1	614.65	-	-	-	-	215	100	4040	2	-	-	-	-
	114	935.6	921.8	140	76	3030	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





## 06B-1 Sprocket

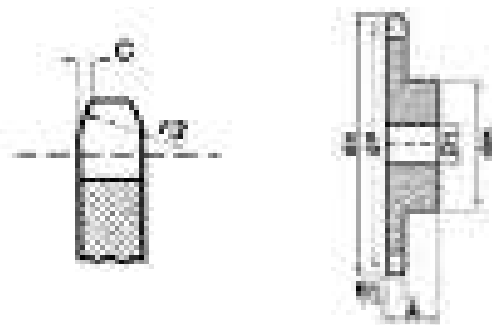


Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	10
Radius Width C	1
Tooth Width B1	5.3
Tooth Width b1	5.2

Chain	mm
Pitch	9.53
Inside	5.72
Roller $\phi$	6.35

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex			App. Kg
			dm	D1	A	
13	43.5	39.8	28	8	25	0.11
15	49.5	45.81	34	8	25	0.14
17	55.5	51.83	40	10	28	0.20
19	61.6	57.87	45	10	28	0.25
21	67.6	63.91	48	12	28	0.36
23	73.7	69.95	52	12	28	0.39
25	79.7	76	57	12	28	0.41
27	85.7	82.04	60	12	28	0.44
30	94.8	91.12	60	12	28	0.48
38	119	115.3	70	16	30	0.77

## 08B-1 Sprocket

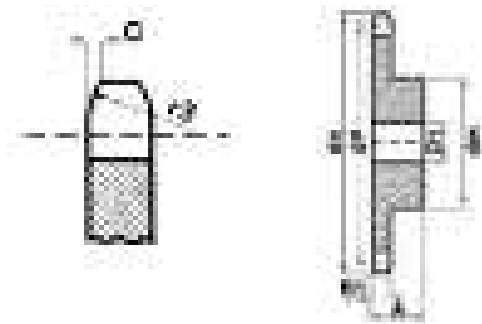


Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	13
Radius Width C	1.3
Tooth Width B1	7.2
Tooth Width b1	7

Chain	mm
Pitch	12.7
Inside	7.75
Roller $\phi$	8.51

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex			App. Kg
			dm	D1	A	
13	57.9	53.06	37	10	28	0.25
15	65.9	61.09	45	10	28	0.33
17	74	69.11	52	12	28	0.51
19	82	77.16	60	12	28	0.65
21	90.1	85.22	68	14	28	0.82
23	98.1	93.27	70	14	28	1.05
25	106.2	101.3	70	14	28	1.13
27	114.2	109.4	70	16	30	1.19
30	126.3	121.5	80	16	30	1.36
38	158.6	153.8	90	16	35	1.78

## 10B-1 Sprocket

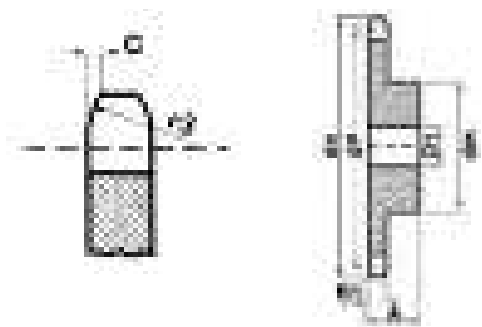


Teeth	de	dp	Simplex			
			dm	D1	A	App. Kg
13	87.8	79.59	58	16	35	0.75
15	99.8	91.63	70	16	35	1.14
17	111.9	103.7	80	16	35	1.46
19	123.9	115.8	80	16	35	1.78
21	136	127.8	90	20	40	2.27
23	148.1	139.9	90	20	40	2.49
25	160.2	152	90	20	40	2.78
27	172.3	164.1	95	20	40	3.05
30	190.4	182.3	95	20	40	3.44
38	238.9	230.1	100	25	40	4.92

Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	16
Radius Width C	1.6
Tooth Width B1	9.1
Tooth Width b1	9

Chain	mm
Pitch	5.88
Inside	9.65
Roller ø	10.2

## 12B-1 Sprocket

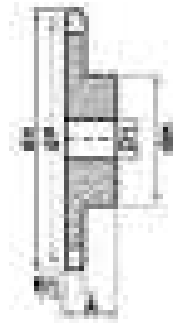
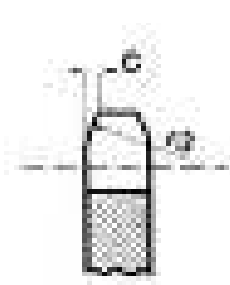


Teeth	de	dp	Simplex			
			dm	D1	A	App. Kg
13	87.8	79.59	58	16	35	0.75
15	99.8	91.63	70	16	35	1.14
17	111.9	103.7	80	16	35	1.46
19	123.9	115.8	80	16	35	1.78
21	136	127.8	90	20	40	2.27
23	148.1	139.9	90	20	40	2.49
25	160.2	152	90	20	40	2.78
27	172.3	164.1	95	20	40	3.05
30	190.4	182.3	95	20	40	3.44
38	238.9	230.1	100	25	40	4.92

Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	19
Radius Width C	2
Tooth Width B1	11.1
Tooth Width b1	10.8

Chain	mm
Pitch	19.05
Inside	11.68
Roller ø	12.07

## 16B-1 Sprocket



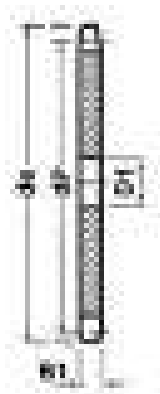
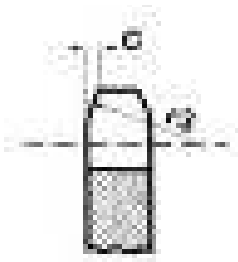
Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	26
Radius Width C	2.5
Tooth Width B1	16.2
Tooth Width b1	15.8

Chain	mm
Pitch	25.4
Inside	17
Roller $\phi$	15.88

Teeth	de	dp	Simplex			
			dm	D1	A	App. Kg
13	117.7	106.1	78	16	40	1.94
15	133.7	122.2	92	16	40	2.59
17	149.8	138.2	100	20	45	3.18
19	165.9	154.4	100	20	45	3.86
21	182	170.4	110	20	50	4.54
23	198.1	186.5	110	20	50	5.08
25	214.2	202.7	110	20	50	5.76
27	230.4	218.8	120	20	50	7.53
30	254.6	243	120	20	50	8.26
38	319.2	307.6	120	25	50	11.12



## 06A-1 Plate Wheel

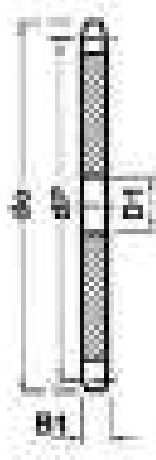
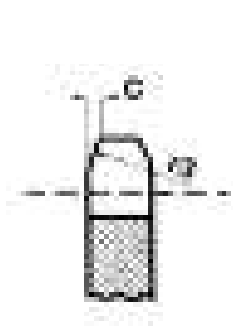


Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	10
Radius Width C	1
Tooth Width B1	5.3

Chain	mm
Pitch	9.525
Inside	5.72
Roller $\phi$	6.35

Teeth	de	dp	D1	App. Kg
11	37.5	33.8	8	0.05
12	40.5	36.8	8	0.05
13	43.5	39.8	8	0.05
14	46.5	42.8	8	0.06
15	49.5	45.81	8	0.07
16	52.5	48.82	10	0.08
17	55.5	51.83	10	0.10
18	58.6	54.85	10	0.11
19	61.6	57.87	10	0.12
20	64.6	60.89	10	0.13
21	67.6	63.91	12	0.14
22	70.6	66.93	12	0.15
23	73.7	69.95	12	0.17
24	76.7	72.97	12	0.19
25	79.7	76	12	0.20
26	82.7	79.02	12	0.21
27	85.7	82.04	12	0.22
28	88.8	85.07	12	0.23
29	91.8	88.09	12	0.25
30	94.8	91.12	12	0.27
31	97.9	94.15	14	0.22
32	100.9	97.17	14	0.24
33	103.9	100.2	14	0.25
34	106.9	103.2	14	0.26
35	110	106.3	14	0.27
36	113	109.3	16	0.28
37	116	112.3	16	0.35
38	119	115.3	16	0.43
39	122.5	118.3	16	0.44
40	125.1	121.4	16	0.45
45	140.7	136.5	16	0.51
56	173.8	169.9	20	0.83
57	176.9	172.9	20	0.86

## 08A-1 Plate Wheel

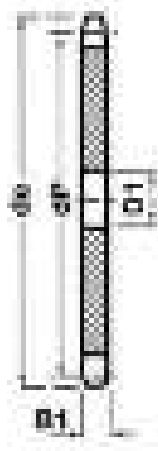
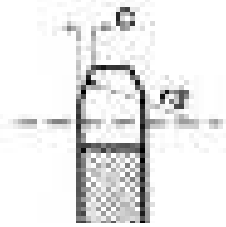


Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	13
Radius Width C	1.3
Tooth Width B1	7.2

Chain	mm
Pitch	12.7
Inside	7.75
Roller $\phi$	8.51

Teeth	de	dp	D1	App. Kg
10	43	41.1	8	0A
11	49.9	45.07	10	0.06
12	53.9	49.07	10	0.08
13	57.9	53.06	10	0.10
14	61.9	57.07	10	0.12
15	65.9	61.09	10	0.14
16	69.9	65.1	12	0.15
17	74	69.11	12	0.16
18	78	73.14	12	0.2
19	82	77.16	12	0.21
20	86	81.19	12	0.25
21	90.1	85.22	14	0.26
22	94.1	89.24	14	0.30
23	98.1	93.27	14	0.33
24	102.1	97.29	14	0.37
25	106.2	101.3	14	0.40
26	110.2	105.4	16	0.43
27	114.2	109.4	16	0.44
28	118.3	113.4	16	0.50
29	112.3	117.5	16	0.55
30	126.3	121.5	16	0.57
31	130.4	125.5	16	0.64
32	134.4	129.6	16	0.67
33	138.4	133.6	16	0.71
34	142.5	137.6	16	0.74
35	146.5	141.7	16	0.77
36	150.6	145.7	16	0.83
37	154.6	149.8	16	0.87
38	158.6	153.8	16	0.91
39	162.7	157.8	16	0.92
40	166.7	161.9	16	1.01
42	176.5	170	20	1.13
45	188.6	182.1	20	1.43
48	200.7	194.2	20	1.46
50	208.8	202.3	20	1.80
55	229	222.5	20	2.10
57	233.1	230.5	20	2.27
60	249.2	242.7	20	2.37
65	269.4	262.86	25	2.17
70	289.6	283.07	25	3.10
72	297.1	291.2	25	3.25
76	313.9	307.3	25	3.50

## 10A-1 Plate Wheel

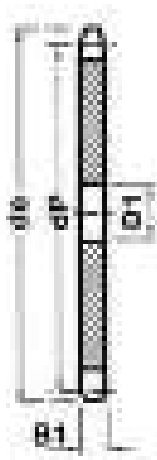
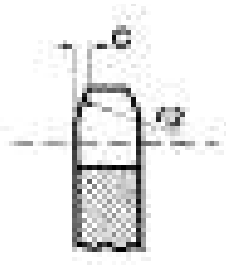


Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	16
Radius Width C	1.6
Tooth Width B1	9.1

Chain	mm
Pitch	15.88
Inside	9.65
Roller $\phi$	10.2

Teeth	de	dp	D1	App. Kg
11	63.2	56.35	12	0.11
12	68.2	61.34	12	0.15
13	73.2	66.32	12	0.19
14	78.2	71.34	12	0.23
15	83.2	76.36	12	0.25
16	88.3	81.37	12	0.31
17	93.3	86.39	12	0.35
18	98.3	91.42	14	0.39
19	103.3	96.45	14	0.43
20	108.4	101.5	14	0.48
21	113.4	106.5	16	0.51
22	118.4	111.6	16	0.59
23	123.5	116.6	16	0.65
24	128.5	121.6	16	0.68
25	133.6	126.7	16	0.73
26	138.6	131.7	20	0.78
27	143.6	136.8	20	0.89
28	148.7	141.8	20	0.93
29	153.7	146.8	20	1.07
30	158.8	151.9	20	1.15
31	163.8	156.9	20	1.27
32	168.9	162	20	1.32
33	173.9	167	20	1.42
34	178.9	172.1	20	1.45
35	184	177.1	20	1.51
36	189	182.2	20	1.73
37	194.1	187.2	20	1.81
38	199.1	192.2	20	1.88
39	204.2	197.3	20	2.00
40	209.2	202.3	20	2.02
42	220.8	212.4	20	2.26
45	236	227.6	20	2.69
48	251.1	242.7	20	2.98
50	261.2	252.8	20	3.22
52	270.4	262.92	20	0A
55	286.5	278.1	20	3.88
57	296.6	288.2	25	4.25
60	311.7	303.3	25	4.90
65	337.0	328.58	25	5.50
70	362.2	353.84	25	6.35
72	372.3	363.95	25	6.91
76	392.5	384.2	25	9.11

## 12A-1 Plate Wheel

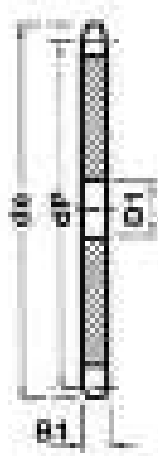
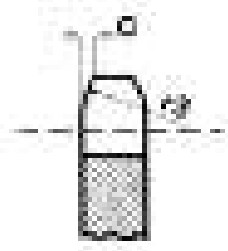


Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	19
Radius Width C	2
Tooth Width B1	11.1

Chain	mm
Pitch	19.05
Inside	11.68
Roller $\phi$	12.07

Teeth	de	dp	D1	App. Kg
11	75.8	67.61	16	0.36
12	81.8	73.6	16	0.42
13	87.8	79.59	16	0.48
14	93.8	85.61	16	0.54
15	99.8	91.63	16	0.60
16	105.8	97.65	16	0.68
17	111.9	103.7	16	0.77
18	117.9	109.7	16	0.85
19	123.9	115.8	16	0.95
20	130	121.8	16	1.08
21	136	127.8	20	1.15
22	142	133.9	20	1.24
23	148.1	139.9	20	1.33
24	154.1	145.9	20	1.47
25	160.2	152	20	1.63
26	166.2	158	20	1.72
27	172.3	164.1	20	1.91
28	178.3	170.1	20	1.99
29	184.4	176.2	20	2.28
30	190.4	182.3	20	2.44
31	196.5	188.3	20	2.49
32	202.5	194.4	20	2.62
33	208.6	200.4	20	2.77
34	214.6	206.5	20	2.91
35	220.7	212.5	20	3.19
36	226.8	218.6	25	3.21
37	232.8	224.6	25	3.52
38	238.9	230.1	25	3.67
39	244.9	236.8	25	3.87
40	251	242.8	25	4.00
42	265	254.9	25	4.53
45	283.2	273.1	25	5.14
46	287.9	279.16	25	5.35
48	301.4	291.3	25	5.75
50	313.5	303.4	25	6.45
55	343.8	333.7	25	7.43
57	355.9	345.8	25	8.11
60	374.1	364	25	9.19
65	404.4	394.29	25	10.65
70	434.7	424.60	30	12.45
72	446.8	436.74	30	13.22
76	471.1	461	30	14.78
701.4	584.5	576.1	0A	0A

## 16A-1 Plate Wheel



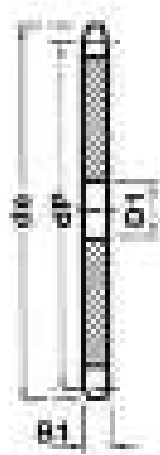
Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	26
Radius Width C	2.5
Tooth Width B1	16.2

Chain	mm
Pitch	25.4
Inside	17.02
Roller $\phi$	15.88

Teeth	de	dp	D1	App. Kg
11	101.7	90.14	16	0.82
12	109.7	98.14	16	0.91
13	117.7	106.1	16	1.04
14	125.7	114.2	16	1.22
15	133.7	122.2	16	1.36
16	141.8	130.2	20	1.54
17	149.8	138.2	20	1.81
18	157.8	146.3	20	2.00
19	165.9	154.4	20	2.13
20	173.9	162.4	20	2.49
21	182	170.4	20	2.63
22	190.1	178.5	20	2.82
23	198.1	186.5	20	3.04
24	206.2	194.6	20	3.45
25	214.2	202.7	20	3.63
26	222.3	210.7	20	3.90
27	230.4	218.8	20	4.31
28	238.4	226.9	20	4.58
29	246.5	234.9	20	4.81
30	254.6	243	20	5.22
31	262.6	251.1	25	5.56
32	270.7	259.1	25	5.90
33	278.8	267.2	25	6.24
34	286.9	275.3	25	6.58
35	294.9	283.4	25	6.92
36	303	291.4	25	7.26
37	311.1	299.5	25	7.60
38	319.2	307.6	25	7.94
39	327.2	315.7	25	8.48
40	335.3	323.4	25	9.01
42	353.0	339.9	25	10.1
45	377.9	364.1	25	11.70
57	474.9	461.1	30	18.14
76	627.0	614.65	30	OA
95	781.1	768.2	30	OA



## 24A-1 Plate Wheel



Teeth	de	dp	D1
38	476.2	461.4	30
50	621.7	606.78	30

Pinions	mm
Tooth Radius r3	38
Radius Width C	4
Tooth Width B1	11.7

Chain	mm
Pitch	19.05
Inside	12.7
Roller $\phi$	11.91

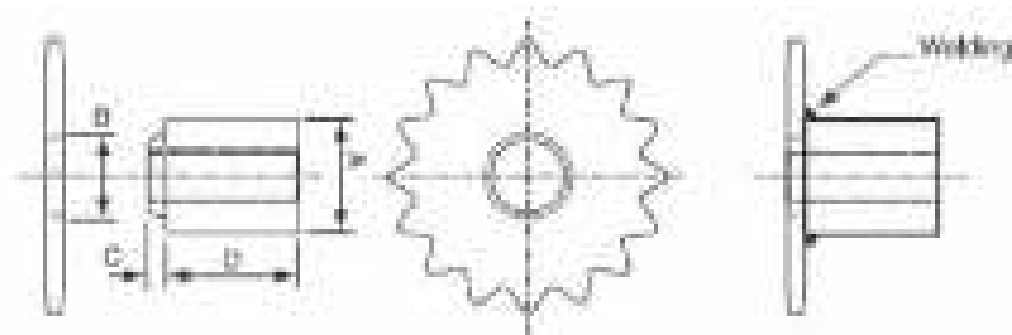


## Welded Hubs For use with Weld Fit Sprockets

	VT Series Hub		WT Series Hub		XT Series Hub	
	For VT sprockets		For WT sprockets		For XT sprockets	
A	34mm	(1-5/16)	45mm	(1-3/4)	62mm	(2-7/16)
B	30mm	(1-3/16)	41mm	(1-5/8)	57mm	(2-1/4)
C	12mm	(1/2)	12mm	(1/2)	12mm	(1/2)
D	18mm	(11/16)	25mm	(15/16)	25mm	(15/16)



BORE					
Inch	mm	Inch	mm	Inch	mm
1/2	12	1/2	-	1/2	-
-	14	-	14	-	14
5/8	15	5/8	15	5/8	15
-	-	-	16	-	16
3/4	-	3/4	18	3/4	18
-	19	-	19	-	19
7/8	20	7/8	20	7/8	20
-	-	1	24	1	24
-	-	-	25	-	25
-	-	1-1/8	28	1-1/8	28
-	-	-	30	-	30
-	-	1-1/4	32	1-1/4	32
-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	1-3/8	38
-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	1-1/2	42
-	-	-	-	1-5/8	45
-	-	-	-	1-3/4	-



### Notes

- 1) Welding with low hydrogen electrodes is recommended
- 2) Keyways conform to BS 46 (imperial) and BS 4235 (metric)

## ANSI & BS Weld Fit Sprockets To Suit Welded Hubs

No. of Teeth	08B5 1/2" Pitch	ANSI-40 1/2" Pitch	ANSI-50 BS 10B 5/8" Pitch	ANSI-60 BS 12B 3/4" Pitch	ANSI-80 BS 16B 1" Pitch
11	-	-	-	60WT11HT	-
12	08V12HT	40VT12HT	50WT12HT	60WT12HT	80XT12HT
13	08V13HT	40VT13HT	50WT13HT	60WT13HT	80XT13HT
14	08V14HT	40VT14HT	50WT14HT	60WT14HT	80XT14HT
15	08V15HT	40VT15HT	50WT15HT	60XT15HT	80XT15HT
16	08WT16HT	40WT16HT	50WT16HT	60XT16HT	80XT16HT
17	08WT17HT	40WT17HT	50XT17HT	60XT17HT	80XT17HT
18	08WT18HT	40WT18HT	50XT18HT	60XT18HT	80XT18HT
19	08WT19HT	40WT19HT	50XT19HT	60XT19HT	80XT19HT
20	08XT20HT	40XT20HT	50XT20HT	60XT20HT	80XT20HT
21	08XT21HT	40XT21HT	50XT21HT	60XT21HT	80XT21HT
22	08XT22HT	40XT22HT	50XT22HT	60XT22HT	80XT22HT
23	08XT23HT	40XT23HT	50XT23HT	60XT23HT	80XT23HT
24	08XT24HT	40XT24HT	50XT24HT	60XT24HT	80XT24HT
25	08XT25HT	40XT25HT	50XT25HT	60XT25HT	80XT25HT
26	08XT26HT	40XT26HT	50XT26HT	60XT26HT	80XT26HT
27	08XT27HT	40XT27HT	50XT27HT	60XT27HT	80XT27HT
28	08XT28HT	40XT28HT	50XT28HT	60XT28HT	80XT28HT
29	08XT29HT	40XT29HT	50XT29HT	60XT29HT	80XT29HT
30	08XT30HT	40XT30HT	50XT30HT	60XT30HT	80XT30HT
32	08XT32HT	40XT32HT	50XT32HT	60XT32HT	80XT32HT
34	08XT34HT	40XT34HT	50XT34HT	60XT34HT	80XT34HT
36	08XT36HT	40XT36HT	50XT36HT	60XT36HT	80XT36HT
38	08XT38HT	40XT38HT	50XT38HT	60XT38HT	80XT38HT
40	08XT40HT	40XT40HT	50XT40HT	60XT40HT	80XT40HT
45	08XT45HT	40XT45HT	50XT45HT	60XT45HT	80XT45HT
57	08XT57HT	40XT57HT	50XT57HT	60XT57HT	80XT57HT
76	08XT76HT	40XT76HT	50XT76HT	60XT76HT	80XT76HT



# Detachable Chain Idler Sprockets

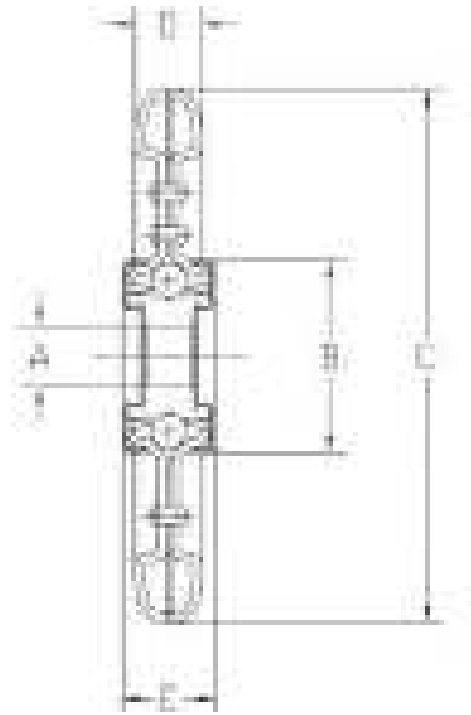
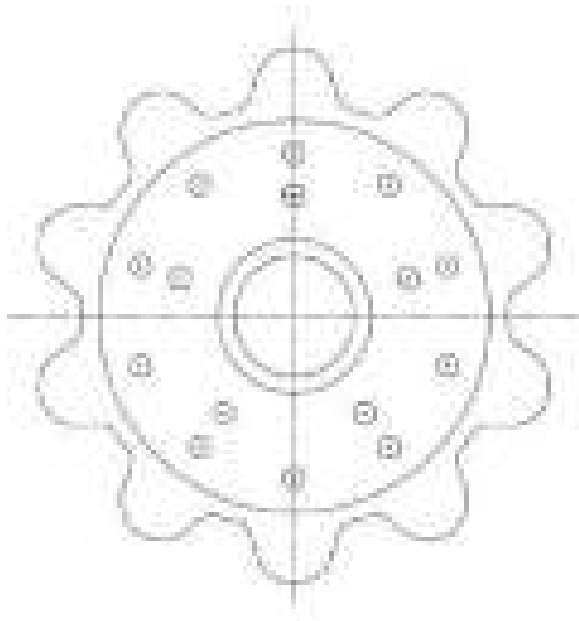
## Sprocket Idlers

These sprocket idlers are designed for agricultural detachable link chain. They are installed with standard 1/2" or 5/8" bolts, and (one or the other) include accurately contoured hardened teeth to resist wear and damage to the chain. Aetna idlers are compact, easy to install and built for a long maintenance-free service life.

### ADVANTAGES

- Case hardened teeth prolong chain and idler life. Accurately contoured teeth from heavy gauge steel
- Over-size, factory packed lubricant chamber assures maximum life and operating efficiency without troublesome relubrication
- Bearing races are hardened to resist wear, outers and inners are accurately formed for smooth running
- Aetna's self-contouring, free running, self-wiping seal provides positive contact under all conditions of misalignment
- Full ball complement for high durability

### Detachable Chain Idlers



PART NO.	UNIT	CHAIN NO	PITCH	ROLLER DIA	TEETH	A	B	C	D	E	WEIGHT (LBS / kg)
AG2422	Inch	62,62H	1.654	.670 / .686	7	.643 / .649	1-13/32	4-29/64	3/4	29/32	1.43
	mm			17.018 / 17.242		16.332 / 16.484	35.718	113.109	19.05	23.018	6486
AG2422-1AF	Inch	62,62H	1.654	.670 / .686	7	.643 / .649	1-13/32	4-29/64	3/4	29/32	1.43
	mm			17.018 / 17.242		16.332 / 16.484	35.718	113.109	19.05	23.018	6486

\*Includes Felt & Slinger Seals

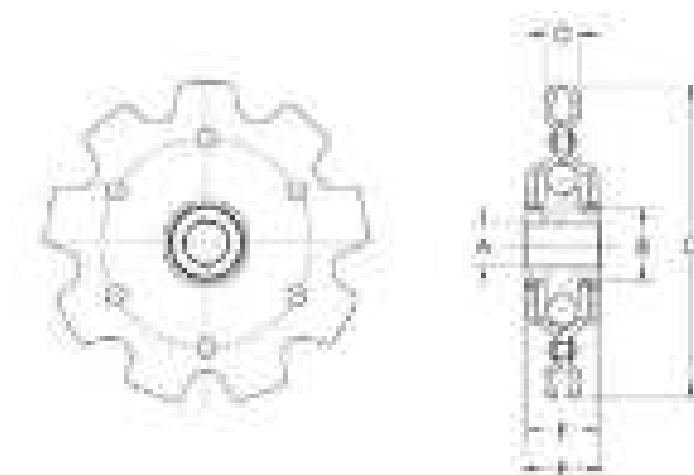
## Sprocket Idlers

These sprocket idlers are designed for extended pitch chain. They are installed with standard 1/2" or 5/8" bolts, and (one or the other) include accurately contoured hardened teeth to resist wear and damage to the chain. Aetna idlers are compact and easy to install and built for a long maintenance-free service life. Typical applications include gathering chains on corn heads and other harvesting equipment.

### ADVANTAGES

- Case hardened teeth prolong chain and idler life. Accurately contoured teeth from heavy gauge steel
- Over-size, factory packed lubricant chamber assures maximum life and operating efficiency without troublesome relubrication
- Bearing races are hardened to resist wear, outers and inners are accurately formed for smooth running
- Aetna's self-contouring, free running, self-wiping seal provides positive contact under all conditions of misalignment
- Full ball complement for high durability

### Double Pitch Chain Idlers



PART NO.	UNIT	CHAIN NO	PITCH	ROLLER DIA	TEETH	A	B	C	D	E	F	WEIGHT (LBS / kg)
AG2416-B	Inch	2050	1-1/4	.400	9	.643 / .649	7/8	3-27/32	11/32	51/64	.927	.75
	mm		31.75	10.16		16.332/16.484	22.225	97.631	8.731	20.240	23.545	.340

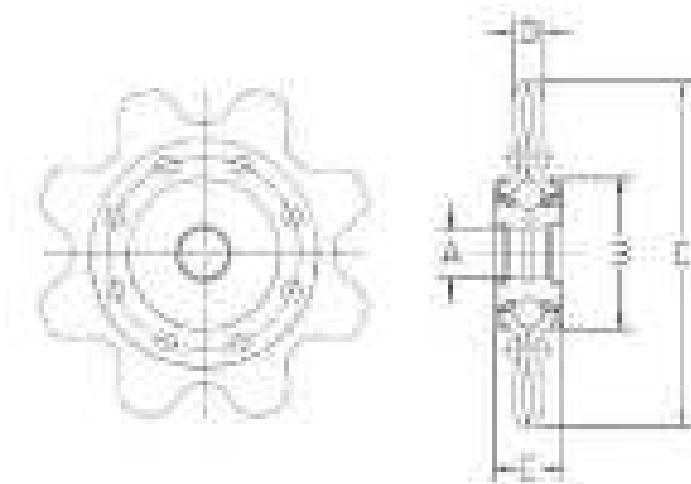
## Sprocket Idlers

These sprocket idlers are designed for extended pitch chain. These Aetna idlers are manufactured with heavier gauge steel for greater life and load carrying capacity. They are installed with standard 1/2" or 5/8" bolts, and (one or the other) include accurately contoured hardened teeth to resist wear and damage to the chain. Aetna idlers are compact and easy to install and built for a long maintenance-free service life. Typical applications include gathering chains on corn heads and other harvesting equipment.

### ADVANTAGES

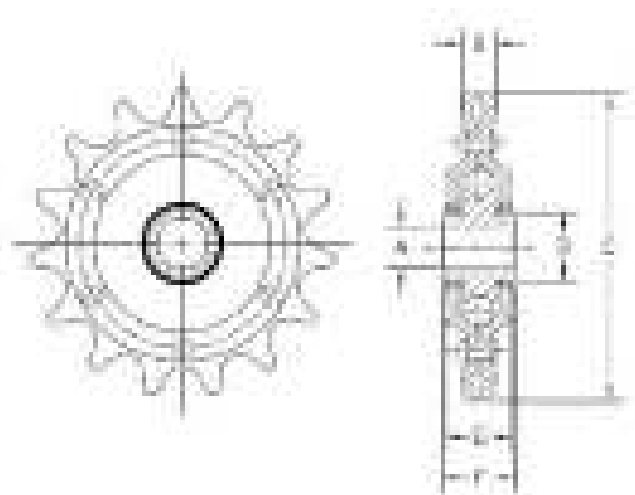
- Case hardened teeth prolong chain and idler life. Accurately contoured teeth from heavy gauge steel
- Over-size, factory packed lubricant chamber assures maximum life and operating efficiency without troublesome relubrication
- Bearing races are hardened to resist wear, outers and inners are accurately formed for smooth running
- Aetna's self-contouring, free running, self-wiping seal provides positive contact under all conditions of misalignment
- Full ball complement for high durability

### Heavy Duty Double Pitch Chain Idlers



PART NO.	UNIT	CHAIN NO	PITCH	ROLLER DIA	TEETH	A	B	C	D	E	WEIGHT (LBS / kg)
AG2427	Inch	2060	1-1/2	15/32	8	.643/.649	7/8	4-7/32	7/16	.927	1.13
	mm		38.1	11.906		16.332/16.484	22.225	107.156	11.112	23.545	.512
AG2427-AM	Inch	2060	1-1/2	15/32	8	.516/.522	2-5/64	4-7/32	7/16	31/32	1.50
	mm		38.1	11.906		13.106/13.258	52.784	107.156	11.112	24.606	.680
AG2427-AF	Inch	2060	1-1/2	15/32	8	.643/.649	2-5/64	4-7/32	7/16	31/32	1.46
	mm		38.1	11.906		16.332/16.484	52.784	107.156	11.112	24.606	.662
AG2427-1AF	Inch	2060	1-1/2	15/32	8	.643/.649	2-5/64	4-7/32	7/16	31/32	1.46
	mm		38.1	11.906		16.332/16.484	52.784	107.156	11.112	24.606	.662
AG2438-1AF	Inch	Special	1-1/4	.460	11	.643/.649	2-5/64	4-17/32	9/16	1-1/32	1.50
	mm		31.75	11.684		16.332/16.484	52.784	115.093	14.287	26.193	.680
AG2565-2AF	Inch	555	1.630	21/32	8	.643/.649	2-5/64	4-3/4	7/16	1-3/16	1.69
	mm		41.402	16.668		16.332/16.484	52.784	120.65	11.112	30.162	.776
AG2565-3AF	Inch	555	1.630	21/32	8	.643/.649	2-5/64	4-3/4	7/16	31/32	1.50
	mm		41.402	16.668		16.332/16.484	52.784	120.65	11.112	24.606	.680
AG2566-2AF	Inch	550	1.630	21/32	8	.643/.649	2-5/64	4-3/4	11/16	1-3/16	1.69
	mm		41.402	16.668		16.332/16.484	52.784	120.65	11.112	30.162	.776
AG2566-4AF	Inch	550	1.630	21/32	8	.630/.636	2-5/64	4-3/4	11/16	1-1/32	1.50
	mm		41.402	16.668		16.002/16.154	52.784	120.65	11.112	24.606	.680

## Single Pitch Chain Idlers



PART NO.	UNIT	CHAIN NO	PITCH	ROLLER DIA	TEETH	A	B	C	D	E	F	WEIGHT (LBS / kg)
AG2318-S	Inch	40 or 41	1/2	.312 / .306	18	.643 / .649	1	3-1/16	15/64	45/64	.750	.42
	mm			7.924/7.772		16.322/16.484	25.4	77.787	5.953	17.859	19.05	.190
AG2318-A	Inch	40 or 41	1/2	.312, .306	18	.516/.522	1	3-1/16	15/64	45/64	.750	.45
	mm			7.924/7.772		13.106/13.258	25.4	77.787	5.953	17.859	19.05	.204
AG2416	Inch	50	5/8	.400	17	.643/.649	7/8	3-5/8	11/32	51/64	.927	.74
	mm			10.16		16.322/16.484	22.225	92.075	8.731	20.240	23.5458	.335
AG2416-9**	Inch	50	5/8	.400	17	.643/.649	7/8	3-5/8	11/32	51/64	.927	.74
	mm			10.16		16.322/16.484	22.225	92.075	8.731	20.240	23.5458	.335
AG2416-A	Inch	50	5/8	.400	17	.516/.522	7/8	3-5/8	11/32	51/64	.927	.77
	mm			10.16		13.106/13.258	22.225	92.075	8.731	20.240	23.5458	.349
AG2416-A6**	Inch	50	5/8	.400	17	.516/.522	7/8	3-5/8	11/32	51/64	1.125	.77
	mm			10.16		13.106/13.258	22.225	92.075	8.731	20.240	28.575	.349
AG2416-AP	Inch	50	5/8	.400	17	.516/.522	7/8	3-5/8	11/32	51/64	.927	.77
	mm			10.16		13.106/13.258	22.225	92.075	8.731	20.240	23.5458	.349
AG2436*	Inch	50	5/8	.400	17	.643/.649	7/8	3-5/8	11/32	27/32	.927	.98
	mm			10.16		16.322/16.484	22.225	92.075	8.731	21.431	23.5458	.444
AG2436-A*	Inch	50	5/8	.400	17	.516/.522	7/8	3-5/8	11/32	27/32	.927	1.01
	mm			10.16		13.106/13.258	22.225	92.075	8.731	21.431	23.5458	.458
AG2417	Inch	60	3/4	15/32	15	.643/.649	7/8	3-29/32	7/16	53/64	.927	.80
	mm			11.906		16.322/16.484	22.225	99.218	11.112	21.034	23.5458	.362
AG2417-A	Inch	60	3/4	15/32	15	.516/.522	7/8	3-5/8	11/32	53/64	.927	.83
	mm			11.906		13.106/13.258	22.225	92.075	8.731	21.034	23.5458	.376
AG2437*	Inch	60	3/4	15/32	15	.643/.649	7/8	3-5/8	11/32	27/32	.927	1.08
	mm			11.906		16.322/16.484	22.225	92.075	8.731	21.431	23.5458	.489
AG2437-9**	Inch	60	3/4	15/32	15	.643/.649	7/8	3-5/8	11/32	27/32	.927	1.08
	mm			11.906		16.322/16.484	22.225	92.075	8.731	21.431	23.5458	.489
AG2437-A*	Inch	60	3/4	15/32	15	.516/.522	7/8	3-5/8	11/32	27/32	.927	1.11
	mm			11.906		13.106/13.258	22.225	92.075	8.731	21.431	23.5458	.503
AG2437-A9**	Inch	60	3/4	15/32	15	.516/.522	7/8	3-5/8	11/32	27/32	.927	1.11
	mm			11.906		13.106/13.258	22.225	92.075	8.731	21.431	23.5458	.503

\*Extra Heavy Gauge Steel

\*\*Zinc Plated Yellow Hexavalent Chromium Finish

# Interchange Chart ASA & BS Sprockets

PITCH	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"
BS	06B-1	08B-1	10B-1	12B-1	16B-1	20B-1	24B-1
ASA	35-1	40-1	50-1	60-1	80-1	100-1	120-1
PLATE THICKNESS BS	5.2	7	8.7	10.5	16.1	18.6	24.25
PLATE THICKNESS ASA	4.3	7.2	8.7	11.7	14.6	17.6	25
ROLLER DIAMETER BS	6.35	8.51	10.16	12.07	15.88	19.05	25.4
ROLLER DIAMETER ASA	5.08	7.95	10.16	11.91	15.88	19.05	22.23
BS SPROCKETS ON ASA CHAIN	x	√	√	√	x	x	x
ASA SPROCKETS ON BS CHAIN	x	x	√	x	√	√	√
NOTES	BS and ASA not interchangeable at all.	BS sprockets will wrap ASA chain, but ASA sprockets will not wrap BS chain - roller diameters differ.	BS and ASA are identical plate thickness and roller diameters - both interchangeable	BS sprockets will wrap ASA chain (not recommended for frequent forward/reverse indexing), but ASA sprockets will not wrap BS chain (unless teeth skimmed) - plate thickness differ.	ASA sprockets will wrap BS chain, BS sprockets will not wrap ASA chain (unless teeth have been skimmed.) Take care if using several ASA sprockets on BS chain.	ASA sprockets will wrap BS chain, BS sprockets may need to have teeth skimmed to run on ASA chain - plate thickness differ.	BS sprockets will wrap ASA chain (not recommended for frequent forward/reverse indexing), but ASA sprockets may need to have teeth skimmed to wrap BS chain - plate thickness differ.



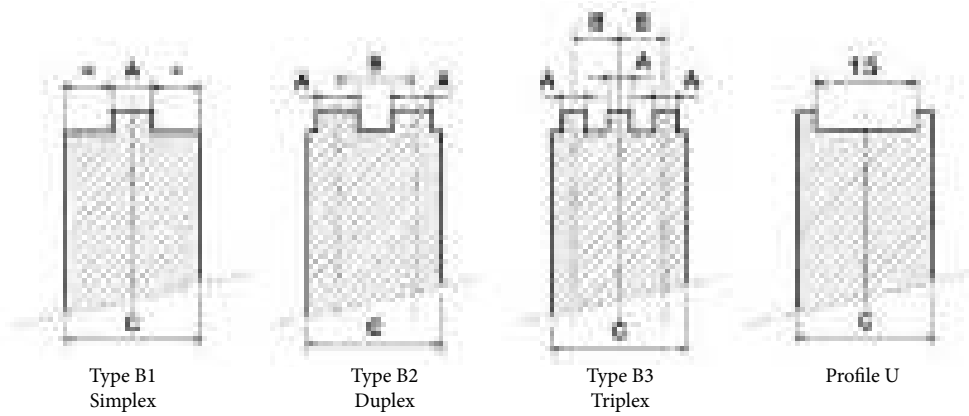


## TENSIONERS & TOOLS

---

Easy Ten - Type S with Sliding Block .....	1.5.4
Easy Ten - Type S with Polyamide Roller .....	1.5.5
Easy Ten - Type S with Sprocket .....	1.5.6
Easy Ten - L Type AR .....	1.5.7
Easy Ten - L Type SC .....	1.5.8
DOM Tensioner Loading Diagrams .....	1.5.9
DOM Tensioner Cross Reference .....	1.5.10
Chain & Belt (Rosta Style) Tensioner .....	1.5.11
Idler Sprocket (to suit tensioner arm) .....	1.5.12
Belt Roller (to suit tensioner arm) .....	1.5.12
Chain Breaker and Puller .....	1.5.13
ROLL-RING® Chain Tensioner .....	1.5.14

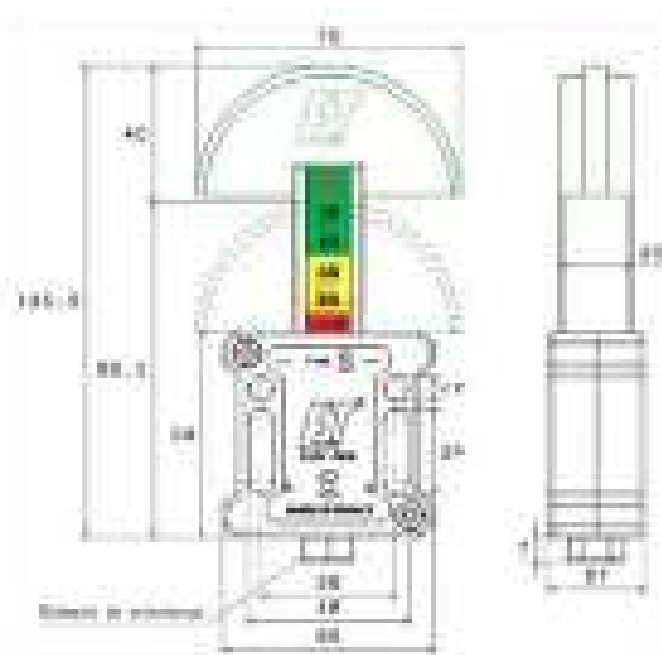




CHAIN SIMPLEX				
Part No.	Chain	A	B	C
ET-S06B1H	06 B1	5	-	20
ET-S06B1UH	06 B1	15	-	20
ET-S08B1H	08 B1	7	-	20
ET-S10B1H	10 B1	9	-	20
ET-S12B1H	12 B1	11	-	20
CHAIN DUPLEX				
Part No.	Chain	A	B	C
ET-S06B2H	06 B2	5	10.24	20
ET-S08B2H	08 B2	7	13.92	20
ET-S10B2H	10 B2	9	19.59	25
CHAIN TRIPLEX				
Part No.	Chain	A	B	C
ET-S06B3H	06 B3	5	10.24	30
ET-S08B3H	08 B3	7	13.92	35

All dimension above are in mm.

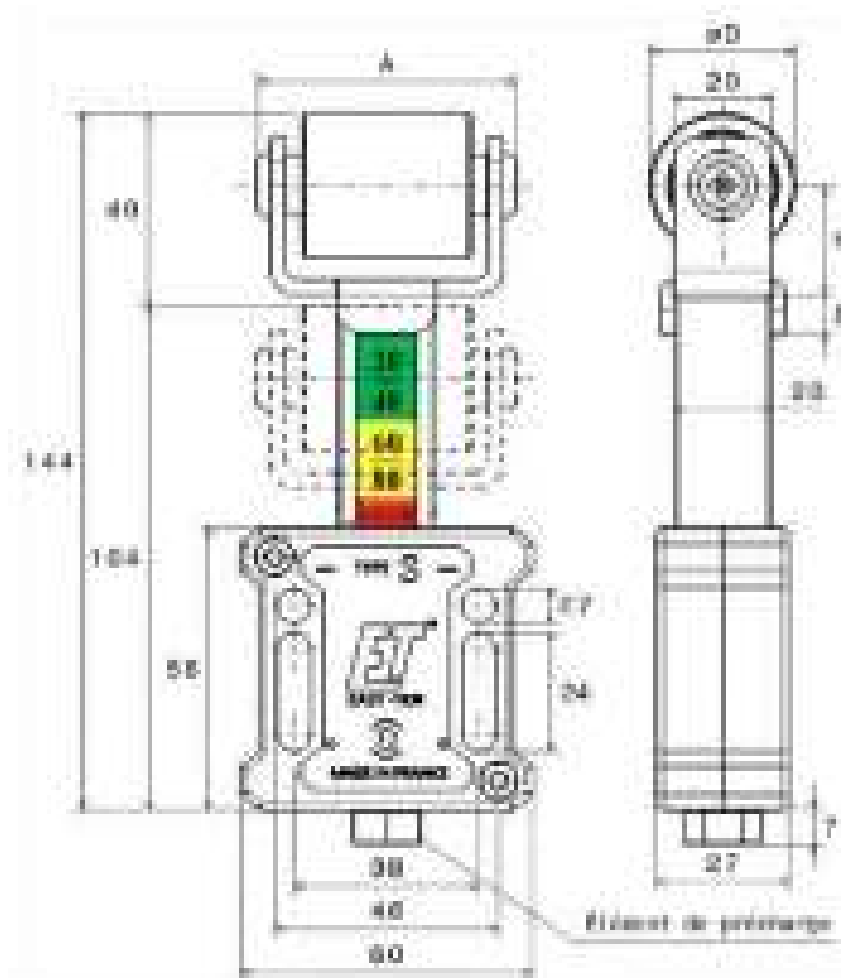
By default the tensioners are heavy tension type - light tension box is available (ET-SNUL)

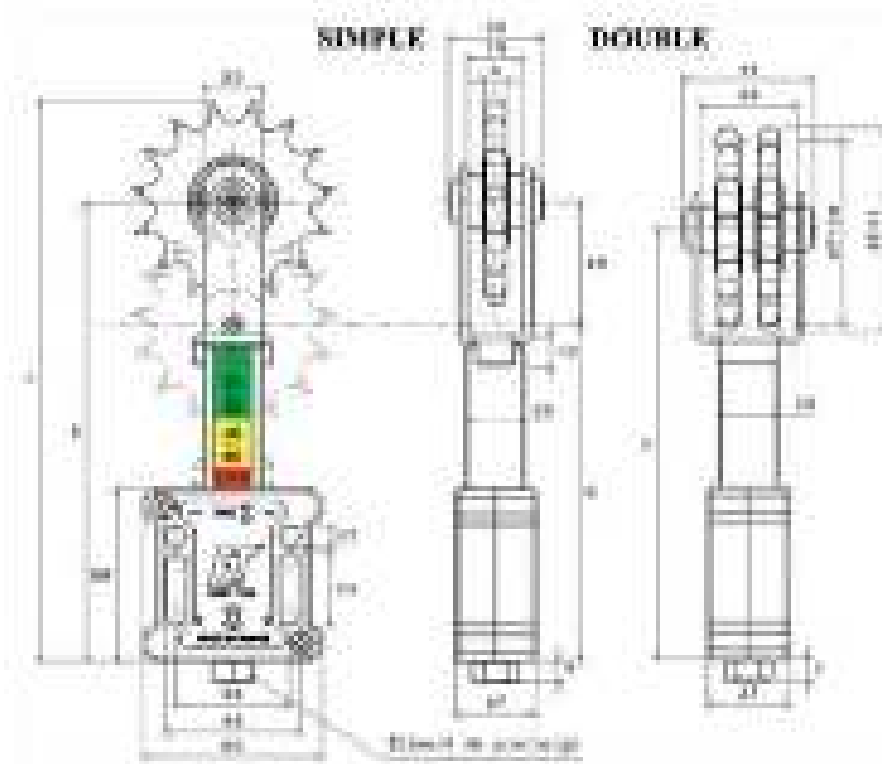




Part No.	MAX SPEED T/min	A	B	C	OD	H
ETRE-2H	8000	54	35	45	30	22.5
ETRE-3/4H	8000	70	45	58	40	27.5

By default the tensioners are heavy tension type - light tension box is available (ET-SNUL)



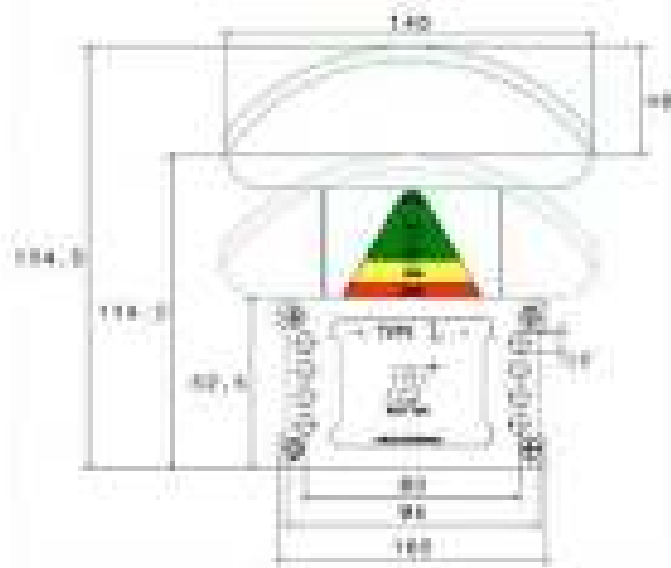
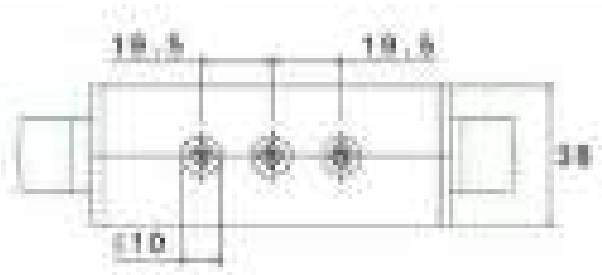
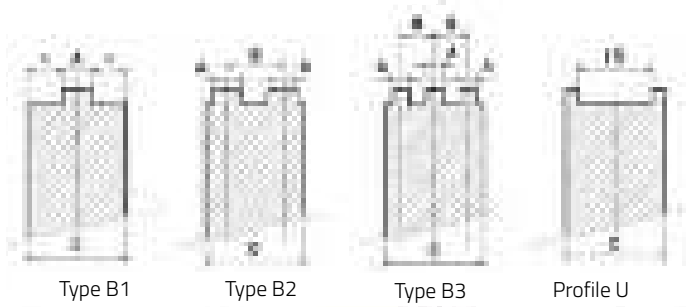


Part No.	Z	Chain		S	OD	PCD	F	E	H
		mm	BS						
ETRX-06B1H	15	9.525	06B1	5.3	49.3	45.81	160	135	95
ETRX-06B2H	15	9.525	06B2	5.3	49.3	45.81	168	143.5	103.5
ETRX-08B1H	15	12.7	08B1	7.2	65.5	61.09	186	153.5	113.5
ETRX-08B2H	15	12.7	08B2	7.2	65.5	61.09	176	143.5	103.5
ETRX-10B1H	15	15.8	10B1	9.1	83	76.36	195	153.5	113.5

By default the tensioners are heavy tension type - light tension box is available (ET-SNUL)



## ARC PROFILE



### CHAIN SIMPLEX

Part No.	Chain	A	B	C
ETL-AR06B1H	06 B1	5	-	30
ETL-AR08B1H	08 B1	7	-	30
ETL-AR10B1H	10 B1	9	-	30
ETL-AR12B1H	12 B1	11	-	30
ETL-AR16B1H	16 B1	16	-	30
ETL-AR20B1H	20 B1	18	-	30

### CHAIN DUPLEX

Part No.	Chain	A	B	C
ETL-AR06B2H	06 B2	5	10.24	30
ETL-AR08B2H	08 B2	7	13.92	30
ETL-AR10B2H	10 B2	9	16.59	30
ETL-AR12B2H	12 B2	11	19.46	35
ETL-AR16B2H	16 B2	16	31.88	50

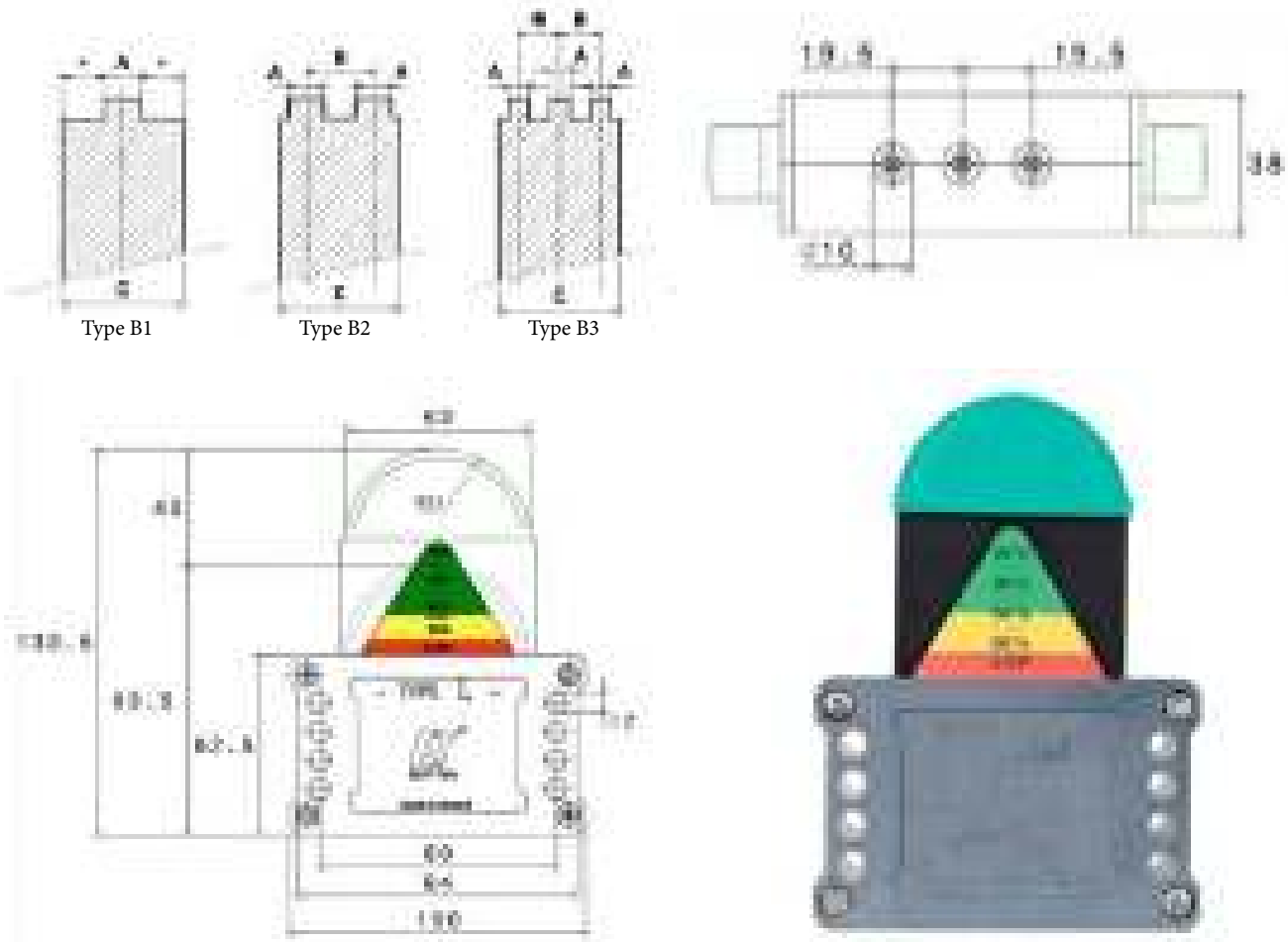
### CHAIN TRIPLEX

Part No.	Chain	A	B	C
ETL-AR06B3H	06 B3	5	10.24	30
ETL-AR08B3H	08 B3	7	13.92	35

All dimension above are in mm.

By default the tensioners are heavy tension type - light tension box is available (ET-SNUL)

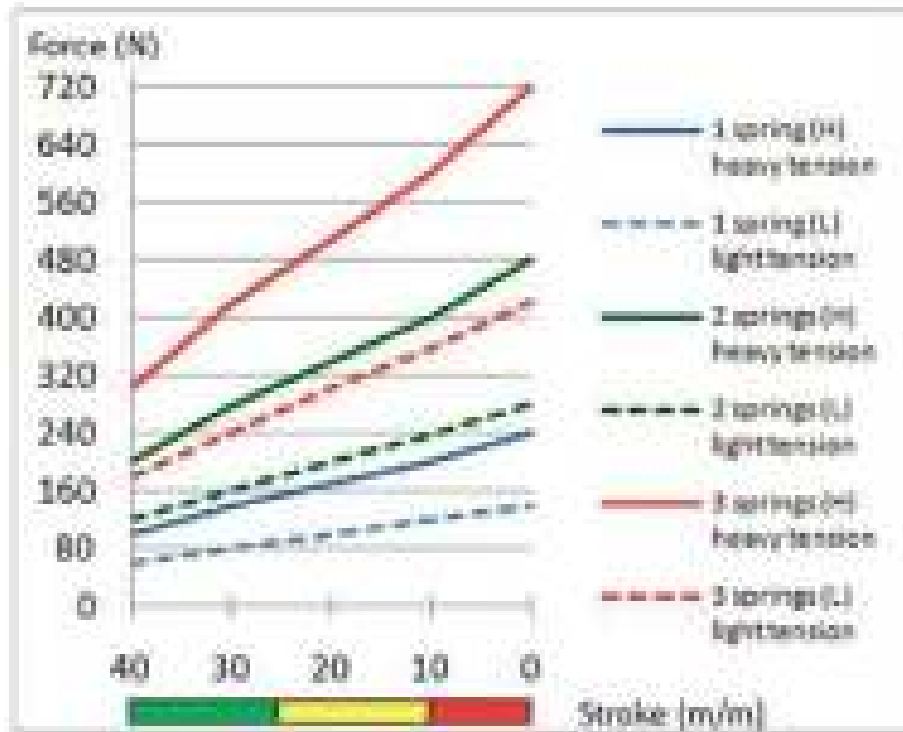
## SEMI-CIRCULAR PROFILE



CHAIN SIMPLEX				
Part No.	Chain	A	B	C
ETL-SC06B1H	06 B1	5	-	30
ETL-SC08B1H	08 B1	7	-	30
ETL-SC10B1H	10 B1	9	-	30
ETL-SC12B1H	12 B1	11	-	30
ETL-SC16B1H	16 B1	16	-	30
ETL-SC20B1H	20 B1	18	-	30
CHAIN DUPLEX				
Part No.	Chain	A	B	C
ETL-SC06B2H	06 B2	5	10.24	30
ETL-SC08B2H	08 B2	7	13.92	30
ETL-SC10B2H	10 B2	9	16.59	30
ETL-SC12B2H	12 B2	11	19.46	35
CHAIN TRIPLEX				
Part No.	Chain	A	B	C
ETL-SC06B3H	06 B3	5	10.24	30
ETL-SC08B3H	08 B3	7	13.92	35

By default the tensioners are heavy tension type - light tension box is available (ET-SNUL)

## EASY-TEN SERIES L



## EASY-TEN SERIES S



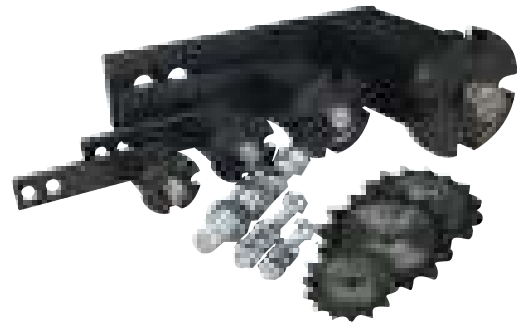




Series S		
Chain Simplex		
Part No.	Pitch	Equivalent (Spann Box)
ET-S06B1H	06 B1	S 0 Profile P1
ET-S08B1H	08 B1	S 0 Profile P1
ET-S10B1H	10 B1	S 0 Profile P1
ET-S12B1H	12 B1	S 0 Profile P1
Chain Duplex		
Part No.	Pitch	Equivalent (Spann Box)
ET-S06B2H	06 B2	S 0 Profile P1
ET-S08B2H	08 B2	S 0 Profile P1
ET-S10B2H	10 B2	S 0 Profile P1
Chain Triplex		
Part No.	Pitch	Equivalent (Spann Box)
ET-S06B3H	06 B3	S 0 Profile P1
ET-S08B3H	06 B3	S 0 Profile P1

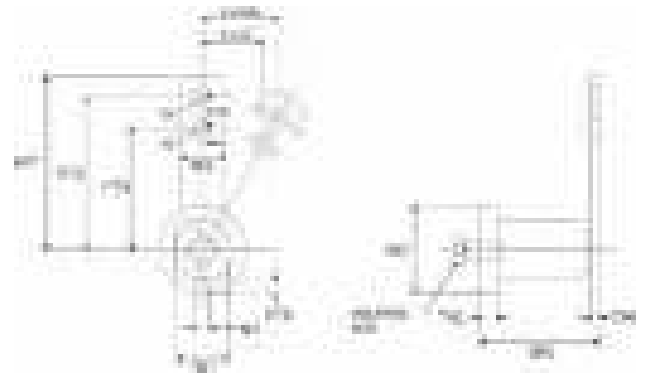
Series L		
Chain Simplex		
Part No.	Pitch	Equivalent (Spann Box)
ETL-AR06B1H	06 B1	S 30 Profile AA
ETL-AR08B1H	08 B1	S 30 Profile AA
ETL-AR10B1H	10 B1	S 30 Profile AA
ETL-AR12B1H	12 B1	S 30 Profile AA
ETL-AR16B1H	16 B1	S 30 Profile AA
ETL-AR20B1H	20 B1	S 30 Profile AA
Chain Duplex		
Part No.	Pitch	Equivalent (Spann Box)
ETL-AR06B2H	06 B2	S 30 Profile AA
ETL-AR08B2H	08 B2	S 30 Profile AA
ETL-AR10B2H	10 B2	S 30 Profile AA
ETL-AR12B2H	12 B2	S 30 Profile AA
ETL-AR16B2H	16 B2	S 30 Profile AA
Chain Triplex		
Part No.	Pitch	Equivalent (Spann Box)
ETL-AR06B3H	06 B3	S 30 Profile AA
ETL-AR08B3H	08 B3	S 30 Profile AA

The Elastomeric Tensioners employ a time proven design, to ensure that both chain and belt drives run under a consistent and uniform tension negating chain and belt stretch.



### The Elastomeric Tensioner's benefits include:

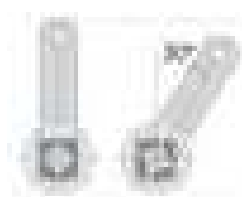
- A one nut mounting system, which allows for 360° rotation.
- Can be pre-tensioned by up to 30°, this means that as the chain or belt stretches, the tensioner automatically takes up the slack as the elastomeric elements automatically adjust the drives tension.
- Chain and Belt life is increased by as much as 30%.
- Elastomeric parts absorb vibrations and shock loading.
- Maintenance Free – no metal on metal parts, lubrication free.
- Impervious to dust and dirt, temperature -40°C to +80°C
- Two holes are provided on the arm, allowing two different levels of force to be generated: "normal" and "hard". The "hard" setting deploys approximately 25% more force.



Type	OD	OAL	TH1	HT2	HT3	W3	HT1	W1	W2	TH2	HT4	H	Mounting Bolt	F in n/M 0 - 30°	Weight (kg)
SE11	35	50	5	80	60	20	90	20	7	7	6	8	M6	0-90	0.25
SE15	50	60	5	100	80	30	110	22	8	8	8	10	M8	0-140	0.45
SE18	60	75	6	100	80	40	115	35	9	10	11	10	M10	0-320	0.75
SE27	80	110	8	135	105	50	155	45	10	15	13	12	M12	0-820	1.8
SE38	105	140	10	180	140	65	200	62	13	16	15	20	M16	0-1500	3.7
SE45	115	200	12	225	190	70	260	78	17	18	20	20	M20	0-2500	6.5

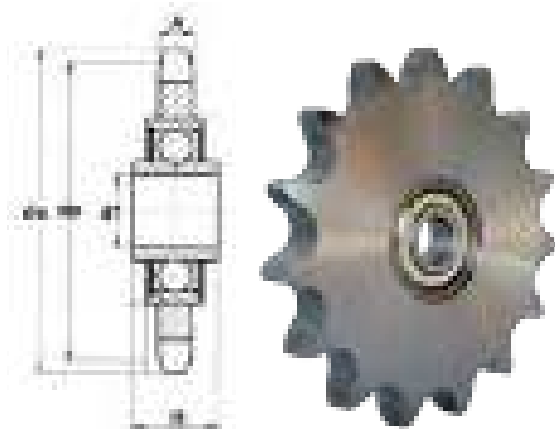
Type	Angle of Pretension (Force required in psi)						Mounting Bolt Torque
	10°		20°		30°		
	Normal	Hard	Normal	Hard	Normal	Hard	
SE11	3.4	4.5	9.0	11.9	18.0	23.9	89
SE15	5.6	7.0	14.6	18.2	30.4	37.8	221
SE18	16.9	20.9	40.5	50.6	78.7	98.2	434
SE27	33.8	43.8	85.4	111.1	179.8	233.8	761
SE38	65.3	81.4	164.1	205.0	337.2	421.5	1,859
SE45	112.5	140.5	292.5	365.6	584.5	730.7	3,629

Tensioner Selection		
Chain	Belt	Tensioner
25-1	A	SE11
35-1-2-3	A, B	SE15
35-1-2-3	B, C	SE18
40-1-2-3		
40-3	D, E	SE27
50-1-2-3		
60-1-2-3		
80-1-2-3	-	SE38
80-3	-	SE45
100-1-2-3		
120-1-2-3		
140-1-2		
160-1-2		
180-1-2		
200-1-2		



The optimum angle of pretension is 20° the maximum angle is 30°. At 20° the tensioner has maximum capability to absorb vibrations and shock loads, and still have enough arc motion to automatically take up belt or chain stretch.

# Idler Sprocket (to suit tensioner arm)



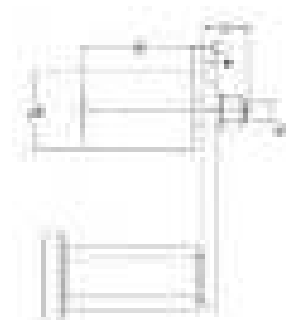
Idler Sprockets in conjunction with Tensioners provide an efficient solution to maintaining smooth running drives, inhibiting the effects of chain stretch and ensuring chains don't jump their drives.

These prefabricated Idler Sprockets employ a standard precision roller bearing.

Available in a range of sizes with pins to suit, this range of Idler Sprockets are designed for use in conjunction with the SE Series Tensioners.

Part No	Pitch	Teeth	de	dp	A	D1	Bolt	H
SE15/SE18-06B-15	3/8"	15	49.5	45.8	5.3	10	10X55	9
SE15/SE18-08B-15	1/2"	15	65.9	61.1	7.2	10	10X55	9
SE27-08B-15	1/2"	15	65.9	61.1	7.2	12	12X80	9
SE27-10B-15	5/8"	15	83.2	76.4	9.1	12	12X80	10
SE27-12B-15	3/4"	15	99.8	91.6	11.1	12	12X80	11.1
SE38-10B-15	5/8"	15	83.2	76.4	9.1	20	20X100	14
SE38-12B-15	3/4"	15	99.8	91.6	11.1	20	20X100	14
SE38-16B-13	1"	13	117.7	106.1	16.2	20	20X100	16
SE45-20B-13	1-1/4"	13	147.5	132.7	18.5	20	20X130	18

## Belt Roller (to suit tensioner arm)



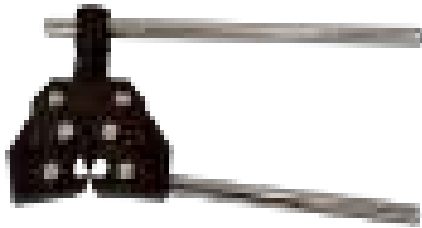
Part No	Max Speed	Max Belt Width	A	B	C	D	E	F	Weight
	RPM								
SE11-BT30X35	8000	30	30	35	2	14	5	M8	0.08
SE15/18-BT40X45	8000	40	40	45	6	16	7	M10	0.17
SE27-BT60X60	6000	55	60	60	8	17	8	M12	0.4
SE38-BT80X90	5000	85	80	90	8	25	10	M20	1.15
SE45-BT80X135	4500	130	90	135	10	27	12	M20	1.75

Dimensions are in mm.

Finer Chain Breakers offer an easy and convenient way of breaking riveted roller chain links. Suitable for both British Standard and ASA chain.

Finer No.1 Chain Breaker (25-60 Chain Breaker)

Suitable for  $\frac{1}{4}$ " –  $\frac{3}{4}$ " chain



Finer No.2 Chain Breaker (60-100 Chain Breaker)

Suitable for  $\frac{3}{4}$ " –  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " chain



## To use chain puller

- 1) Hook the two jaws into each end of the chain;
- 2) Turn the screw until the two ends almost meet;
- 3) Insert the connecting link and fasten.

Finer No.1 Chain puller (25-60 Chain puller)



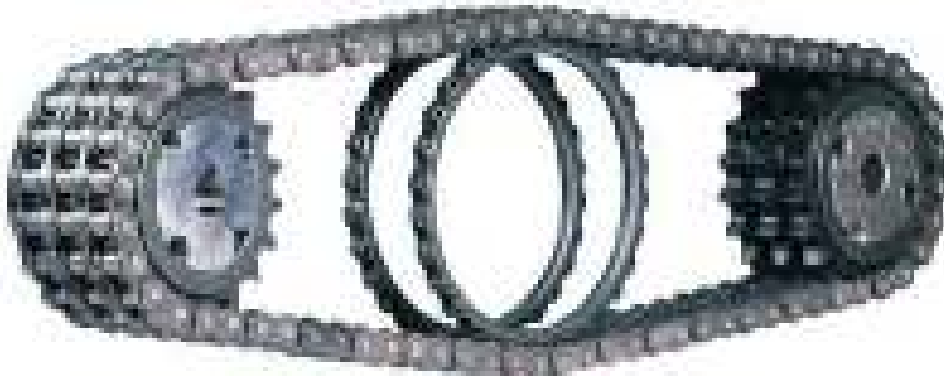
Finer No.2 Chain puller (60-100 Chain puller)



Tip: To avoid unnecessary bending of link plates, press pins out evenly. Pop the rivet of the first pin and then the second, when both pins have been "cracked", proceed with fully pushing the pins out.

Finer Power Transmissions stocks a range of Roll-Ring Chain Tensioners to suit both BS and ANSI Chains. ROLL-RING Chain Tensioners can be applied in a wide variety of fields of mechanical engineering and are very easy to install.

ROLL-RING Chain Tensioners do not require any time for maintenance or adjustment; they are automatic, always exactly diametrical and self-lubricating in chain operation.



## Product Range General Mechanical Engineering according to ANSI 29.1 / ISO BS 228.

Article No 1	Description	ISO Chain- No.	ANSI ChainNo.	Chain Dimension p x b1 (Inches)	Teeth ROLL- RING	Max. Static Expansive Force (N) **	Maximum Chain Speed (m/s)	Ambient Temperature (C)	App. Kg
105 03 001	05 B 30	ISO 05	-	8mm x 1/8"	30	2.9	5.0	-20 till +70	0.002
106 030 01	06 B 30	ISO 06	-	3/8 x 7/32"	30	15.2	5.2	-20 till +70	0.006
106 036 01	06 B 36	ISO 06	-	3/8 x 7/32"	36	28.5	5.2	-20 till +70	0.017
108 026 01	08B/40 26	ISO 08	40	1/2 x 5/16"	26	13.4	7.5	-20 till +70	0.012
108 030 01	08B/40 30	ISO 08	40	1/2 x 5/16"	30	14.2	8.6	-20 till +70	0.0015
108 034 01	08B/40 34	ISO 08	40	1/2 x 5/16"	34	22.0	8.8	-20 till +70	0.024
110 026 01	10B/50 26	ISO 10	50	5/8 x 3/8"	26	28.2	4.2	-20 till +70	0.025
110 030 01	10B/50 30	ISO 10	50	5/8 x 3/8"	30	23.0	8.8	-20 till +70	0.030
110 034 01	10B/50 34	ISO 10	50	5/8 x 3/8"	34	45.1	8.8	-20 till +70	0.055
112 026 01	12B/60 26	ISO 12	60	3/4 x 7/16"	26	39.2	5.4	-20 till +70	0.045
112 030 01	12B/60 30	ISO 12	60	3/4 x 7/16"	30	32.2	6.2	-20 till +70	0.052
112 034 01	12B/60 34	ISO 12	60	3/4 x 7/16"	34	70.5	6.4	-20 till +70	0.096
116 026 01	16B/80 26	ISO 16	80	1" x 17mm	26	95.7	5.7	-20 till +70	0.115
116 030 01	16B/80 30	ISO 16	80	1" x 17mm	30	108.5	6.2	-20 till +70	0.178
120 030 01	20B/100 30	ISO 20	100	1-1/4 x 3/4"	30	80.5	7.0	-20 till +70	0.233
806 030 01	06 C 30	-	35	3/8 x 3/16"	30	1.28 (Lbs)	1024 (ft/min)	-4 till +158 (F)	0.011 (lbs)
816 030 01	16 A 30	-	80	1 x 5/8"	30	23.15 (Lbs)	1122 (ft/min)	-4 till +158 (F)	0.348 (lbs)

\*\* on 20°C and maximum tensioning deformation; without dynamic tensioning force proportional to the chain speed

This information is based on our current knowledge & experiences. The user is not released from own trials and experiences due to possible application-specific requirements. Changes concerning technical development are reserved.

## Easy Installation



### ROLL-RING SELECTION

Information on Chain Drive  
(If known)

Chain Type \_\_\_\_\_ (BS/ANSI-No)  
No. of Links X =

Chain is - New [ ] pre-stressed [ ] Run-In [ ]

Driving Sprocket

z1 = \_\_\_\_\_ z2 = \_\_\_\_\_ RPM: \_\_\_\_\_

Special environmental influence:

UV-Radiation; Chemicals; Temperatures;  
Other Conditions

### HOW TO SELECT:

Please complete below drawing, provide details and we will help make selection.

NB. Accurate selection could take up to 24hrs

